

2018 FORM GUIDE

# CHAMPIONS DAY



**CHAIRMAN'S  
SPRINT PRIZE**



**AUDEMARS PIGUET  
QEII CUP**



**CHAMPIONS  
MILE**

**APR 29 • SHA TIN RACECOURSE**

Racecourse entrants must be aged 18 or above.  
Don't gamble your life away.  
[www.hkjc.com](http://www.hkjc.com)

**AUDEMARS PIGUET**  
*Le Brassus*



**The Hong Kong Jockey Club**  
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

Welcome to the inaugural Champions Day to be held on Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> April, which will for the first time bring together on one race day the Chairman's Sprint Prize, Champions Mile and Audemars Piguet QEII Cup.

The three world class Group 1 races which worth a combined HK\$58 million will feature high-class runners from Japan, the UAE and Hong Kong, 11 of them Group 1 winners already. The Chairman's Sprint Prize is set to feature some of the world's very best sprinters; the Champions Mile is shaping to be the season's championship decider for Hong Kong's strong crop of milers; and the Audemars Piguet QEII Cup looks like being one of world racing's 10-furlong highlights

This information is correct as of 17<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

---

## **Contents**

<b>Champions Mile (G1) .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Chairman's Sprint Prize (G1) .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Audemars Piguet QEII Cup (G1) .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Key Race Sectional Photographs .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Trainer Profile .....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Past Results of Trainers .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Jockey Profile .....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Past Results of Jockeys .....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Betting Guide .....</b>	<b>57</b>

---

Published by The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
Compiled by the Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing Department

### **Disclaimer**

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.

## Trivia

1

2017 winner Contentment gave trainer John Size a third win in the Champions Mile. John Moore is the only trainer to have more wins in this race than Size, scoring six times since 2007.

8

Xtension (2011 & 2012), Able One (2007 & 2010) and Bullish Luck (2005 & 2006) are the three horses to have won the Champions Mile twice.

2

Brett Prebble notched his third Champions Mile win with Contentment in 2017, making him the most successful jockey in this race. He is followed by reigning champion jockey Joao Moreira and retired rider Darren Beadman at two wins apiece.

9

Casino Prince is the only three-year-old to have contested the race since it became an international event in 2005. The Australian colt finished last of nine in 2007.

3

The total purse of the Champions Mile has been increased to HK\$18 million in 2018, almost four times more than the HK\$4.6 million on offer in its inaugural running in 2001.

10

The race was ranked equal 65th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017.

4

Some 32 overseas horses from eight countries (Australia, France, UK, Japan, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa and UAE) have contested this race since it was opened to international runners in 2005.

5

2016 winner Maurice is one of only three overseas horses to have won three races in Hong Kong. Winning this race five months after his success in the 2015 Hong Kong Mile, he completed the trio when taking the Hong Kong Cup later in 2016.

6

Maurice (2016) and Variety Club (2014) are the only two overseas winners of the Champions Mile. Variety Club won by four lengths, the largest winning margin in the race's history.

7

Only four favourites have won this race in the last 17 editions, most recently Maurice in 2016 and Able Friend in 2015. The latter, sent off at odds of 1.2, is the shortest-priced winner in Champions Mile history.

# CHAMPIONS MILE



2017 Winning Horse  
**CONTENTMENT**  
(Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey













# Champions Mile (Group 1)

HK\$18 million (US\$2.306 million)

1st HK\$10,260,000, 2nd HK\$3,960,000, 3rd HK\$1,800,000,  
4th HK\$1,026,000, 5th HK\$594,000, 6th HK\$360,000



## Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1400-1800	Trk/Dist		
Beauty Generation 	HK	5g	126	119	21 (8-3-4)	6 (2-1-0)	17 (6-2-3)	4 (2-1-1)	21 (8-3-4)	15 (7-1-3)	7 (3-0-2)	Z Purton	J Moore
Helene Paragon 	HK	6h	126	118	32 (8-5-5)	9 (2-1-3)	25 (6-4-4)	7 (2-1-1)	31 (8-5-4)	31 (8-5-5)	14 (2-2-2)	D Oliver	J Moore
Seasons Bloom 	HK	5g	126	118	17 (7-2-2)	3 (1-0-1)	13 (5-1-2)	4 (2-1-0)	15 (6-2-2)	11 (5-2-1)	7 (3-1-0)	J Moreira	C S Shum
Beauty Only 	HK	7g	126	117	42 (11-7-3)	12 (1-1-1)	39 (11-7-3)	3 (0-0-0)	41 (11-7-3)	38 (11-7-2)	25 (7-5-1)	N Callan	A S Cruz
Fifty Fifty 	HK	5g	126	116	10 (5-2-2)	2 (0-1-1)	9 (5-1-2)	1 (0-1-0)	10 (5-2-2)	8 (4-1-2)	3 (1-1-0)	K Teetan	L Ho
Western Express 	HK	5g	126	116	20 (7-2-1)	3 (0-1-0)	16 (4-2-1)	4 (3-0-0)	19 (6-2-1)	18 (5-2-1)	9 (0-2-1)	S Clipperton	J Size
Blizzard 	HK	6g	126	115	30 (8-4-6)	6 (0-0-1)	30 (8-4-6)	0 (0-0-0)	28 (7-4-6)	10 (3-1-3)	1 (0-0-1)	N Rawiller	P F Yiu
Southern Legend 	HK	5g	126	115	19 (8-1-2)	2 (0-0-0)	16 (8-0-2)	3 (0-1-0)	18 (8-1-1)	5 (2-0-0)	2 (1-0-0)	K McEvoy	C Fownes
Pingwu Spark 	HK	5g	126	114	12 (6-3-2)	1 (0-0-0)	9 (4-3-1)	3 (2-0-1)	12 (6-3-2)	7 (3-2-1)	2 (0-1-1)	K C Leung	T P Yung
Singapore Sling 	HK	4g	126	111	11 (4-2-2)	1 (0-0-0)	9 (3-2-2)	2 (1-0-0)	8 (3-2-1)	9 (3-1-2)	2 (1-1-0)	C Schofield	A T Millard

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	2	3	1	0
2	3	2	3	1
3	0	1	0	2
4	1	1	2	1
5	0	0	3	1
6	1	1	0	0
7	2	2	1	0
8	2	0	0	3
9	1	1	1	1
10	0	0	1	2
11	0	0	0	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	0	0	0	0
14	0	1	1	1

(Past 13 runnings)



This year's Champions Mile is characterized by a large number of horses with a relatively narrow set of pace preferences. Most horses typically settle in the range of off-pace to back, with nothing at the extremes. The mile course at Sha Tin, with the rail in the A (ie, true) position, is possibly the fairest start at the course. It typically favours horses settling back in the field, often three wide with cover. However, this was not the case in December when Beauty Generation led throughout to land the Longines Hong Kong Mile.

## Spotlight

The line-up includes the current Hong Kong season's two in-form G1 milers: the John Moore-trained Beauty Generation secured the Hong Kong Mile in December and followed up with an elite win in the Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m); Seasons Bloom snared the Stewards' Cup for the Danny Shum stable in January under Joao Moreira.

Last season's Champion Miler and Champions Mile runner-up Beauty Only bounced back to form on 8 April with a win in the G2 Chairman's Trophy (1600m).

Also in the field are a clutch of exciting horses on the cusp of a G1 breakthrough: the high-class greys Fifty Fifty and Pingwu Spark, as well as Southern Legend and Western Express, and a leading light from the four-year-old division, Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) winner Singapore Sling.



**BEAUTY GENERATION**  
HONG KONG  
5g 119  
J Moore



**HELENE PARAGON**  
HONG KONG  
6h 118  
J Moore



**SEASONS BLOOM**  
HONG KONG  
5g 118  
C S Shum



**BEAUTY ONLY**  
HONG KONG  
7g 117  
A S Cruz



**FIFTY FIFTY**  
HONG KONG  
5g 116  
L Ho



**WESTERN EXPRESS**  
HONG KONG  
5g 116  
J Size



**BLIZZARD**  
HONG KONG  
6g 115  
P F Yiu



**SOUTHERN LEGEND**  
HONG KONG  
5g 115  
C Fownes



**PINGWU SPARK**  
HONG KONG  
5g 114  
T P Yung



**SINGAPORE SLING**  
HONG KONG  
4g 111  
A T Millard

## Race History

The Champions Mile is the only one of Hong Kong's 12 Group 1 contests to have been established after the turn of the millennium. That first edition came in 2001 and carried a purse of HK\$4.6 million. The race was established initially as a HKG1 contest, designed as a finale for Hong Kong's star milers, and it was the Brian Kan-trained Red Pepper that scored under Eric Legrix.

International runners were first welcomed in 2005 when the prize money rose to HK\$8 million. In a classic clash of the titans, Bullish Luck edged his great stablemate Silent Witness. That result ended the latter's unbeaten streak that had stretched through 17 races. Bullish Luck became the first two-time winner when he followed-up in 2006.

The Champions Mile attained international G1 status in 2007 and Able One took the spoils. The John Moore-trained galloper triumphed again in 2010, by which time the race was worth HK\$12 million (increased in 2009). Moore rattled off an unbroken streak of four wins as Xtension took the next two renewals for the trainer and Dan Excel battled to victory in 2013. Able Friend's 2015 triumph, when the prize fund rose to HK\$14 million, gave Moore, the race's winning-most trainer, a sixth success.

Moore's winning run was punctuated in 2014 when South Africa's Variety Club, trained by Mike de Kock, became the first overseas raider to win the Champions Mile. He was subsequently joined in 2016 by Japanese galloper Maurice, who added the Champions Mile to a stellar year in Hong Kong that included wins in the 2015 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (1600m) and the 2016 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m). Other notable winners down the years include Good Ba Ba (2008) and Electronic Unicorn (2003), while Contentment saluted last year.

The Champions Mile ranked equal 65th in the International Federation of Horseracing Authorities' 2017 World's Top 100 G1 Races.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
<b>Win</b>	\$651.00	2009	Sight Winner	65
<b>Place</b>	\$92.00	2013	Helene Spirit (2nd)	75
<b>Quinella</b>	\$2,105.00	2009	Sight Winner (1st)	65
			Egyptian Ra (2nd)	6
<b>Quinella Place</b>	\$1,070.00	2009	Sight Winner (1st)	65
			Dao Dao (3rd)	27
<b>Tierce</b>	\$103,889.00	2009	Sight Winner (1st)	65
			Egyptian Ra (2nd)	6
			Dao Dao (3rd)	27
<b>Trio</b>	\$8,812.00	2009	Sight Winner (1st)	65
			Egyptian Ra (2nd)	6
			Dao Dao (3rd)	27
<b>First 4</b>	\$6,799.00	2009	Sight Winner (1st)	65
			Egyptian Ra (2nd)	6
			Dao Dao (3rd)	27
			Good Ba Ba (4th)	3
<b>Quartet</b>	\$24,505.00	2017	Contentment (1st)	26
			Beauty Only (2nd)	3.4
			Helene Paragon (3rd)	8.9
			Circuit Land (4th)	32

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 <b>Contentment (AUS)</b> 6g Benson Lo Tak Wing	 J Size B Prebble	HK	N	1	26	GF	1.35.23	118	6th Chairman's Trophy 1600 G2	2nd Cl.1 Hcp 1400 (1)
2016 <b>Maurice (JPN)</b> 5h Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori J Moreira	JPN	2	6	2.1F	G	1.34.08	121	Won Hong Kong Mile 1600 G1	Won Hong Kong Mile 1600 G1 (0)
2015 <b>Able Friend (AUS)</b> 5g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	1-1/4	2	1.2F	GF	1.35.39	127	Won Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2)	Won Hong Kong Mile 1600 G1 (3)
2014 <b>Variety Club (SAF)</b> 5h Mrs I Jooste & M J Jooste	 M F de Kock A Marcus	SAF	4	12	12	G	1.34.11	120	Won Godolphin Mile 1600 G2	Won Gold Challenge 1600 G1 (3)
2013 <b>Dan Excel (IRE)</b> 5g David Philip Boehm	 J Moore W C Marwing	HK	SH	1	5.6	G	1.33.42	118	2nd Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2)	4th Hong Kong Cup 2000 G1 (4)
2012 <b>Xtension (IRE)</b> 5h Mr & Mrs Steven Lo Kit Sing	 J Moore J McDonald	HK	1/2	8	18	G	1.35.23	118	5th Dubai Duty Free 1800 G1	3rd Hong Kong Mile 1600 G1 (3)
2011 <b>Xtension (IRE)</b> 4c Mr & Mrs Steven Lo Kit Sing	 J Moore D Beadman	HK	1/2	7	4.2	GF	1.34.71	114	2nd Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1)	2nd Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1) (0)
2010 <b>Able One (NZ)</b> 7g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore D Beadman	HK	3/4	8	11	G	1.33.66	116	Won Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2)	Won Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2) (0)
2009 <b>Sight Winner (NZ)</b> 5g Mr & Mrs Tam Wing Kun	 J Size B Prebble	HK	SH	9	65	Y	1.34.97	111	5th Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2)	4th Queen's Silver Jubilee 1400 (G1) (1)
2008 <b>Good Ba Ba (USA)</b> 6g John Yuen Se Kit	 A Schutz O Doleuze	HK	1	4	1.6F	G	1.33.5	119	Won Queen's Silver Jubilee 1400 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Mile 1600 G1 (2)





美麗傳承

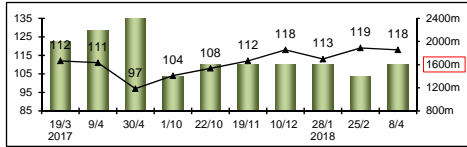
V380

**BEAUTY GENERATION (NZ)**

ex Montaigne 5 b g

Road To Rock (AUS) - Stylish Bel (AUS) (Bel Esprit (AUS))

Owner(s): Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

380 (24-28-27-33-268)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

423 (80-75-43-40-185)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 14 (6-1-3-0-4)	Right-handed	: 21 (8-3-4-1-5)	Jockey	: 8 (3-1-2-0-2)
Pre Import	: 7 (2-2-1-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 14 (6-1-3-0-4)	GF+	: 5 (3-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 21 (8-3-4-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 12 (3-2-3-1-3)
2017/18	: 7 (4-0-1-0-2)	Distance	: 9 (4-0-2-0-3)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 7 (3-0-2-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	1400-1800	: 15 (7-1-3-0-4)	HK\$	: 31,670,720
G1 win	: '18 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m, '17 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/14	*506	19/3/17	112	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	Z Purton	12	24. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>17</sup>	2.02. <sup>88</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	5 4	6 2½	6 1½	3 3½	14	Rapper Dragon
1/14	*561	9/4/17	111	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH GF	128	Z Purton	3	24. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	23. <sup>59</sup>	2.12. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>31</sup>	4 3¼	6 4	3 1¼	1 SH	2.5F	Eagle Way
8/13	*612	30/4/17	97	G3	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	133	Z Purton	2	24. <sup>23</sup>	24. <sup>31</sup>	23. <sup>85</sup>	2.25. <sup>48</sup>	25. <sup>79</sup>	3 2	3 1¼	2 1	8 13	4.6	Eagle Way
1/13	80	1/10/17	104	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	113	K C Leung	13	22. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>43</sup>	22. <sup>57</sup>	1.21. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>57</sup>	1 SH	1 3/4	1 1	1 1½	18	Seasons Bloom
1/13	134	22/10/17	108	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	118	K C Leung	3	23. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>56</sup>	1.33. <sup>56</sup>	22. <sup>52</sup>	2 1¼	2 1¼	2 N	1 HD	9.5	Booming Delight
3/12	206	19/11/17	112	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K C Leung	2	23. <sup>37</sup>	23. <sup>35</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	1.34. <sup>13</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	1 1/2	3 1	3 N	3 1	6.8	Seasons Bloom
1/14	260	10/12/17	118	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K C Leung	9	23. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	1.33. <sup>72</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	1 1	1 1/2	1 1¼	1 1	8.4	Western Express
7/13	380	28/1/18	113	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K C Leung	13	23. <sup>20</sup>	23. <sup>48</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	1.34. <sup>74</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	2 1	4 3	3 1/2	7 1¼	8.6	Seasons Bloom
1/11	455	25/2/18	119	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	21. <sup>37</sup>	22. <sup>99</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	1.20. <sup>86</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	3 1/2	2 N	1 1/2	1 HD	4.9	Beat The Clock
5/10	555	8/4/18	118	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	D Whyte	3	22. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	1.32. <sup>84</sup>	22. <sup>77</sup>	3 3/4	3 1½	4 1¼	5 1¼	5.4	Beauty Only
		29/4/18		G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Z Purton												

G1-placed at 2000m in Australia pre-import and considered a leading 4yo stayer last term; dropped in trip & reinvented as an on-pace runner for early season wins in 1400m G3 and 1600m G2 handicaps; progressed to win G1 Hong Kong Mile from the front; stalked lead & kicked on when a narrow winner of G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m); paid price for stalking a strong pace when 5th in G2 Chairman's Trophy (1600m) latest; no ground concerns.



喜蓮獎星

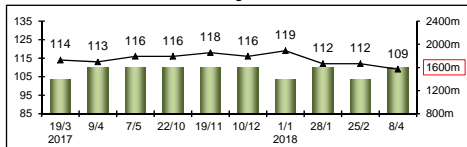
V167

**HELENE PARAGON (FR)**

ex Sir Andrew 6 b h

Polan (FR) - High Zaff (GB) (High Chaparral (IRE))

Owner(s): Sir Po-shing &amp; Lady Woo, Jackson Woo Ka Biu, Dawson Woo Ka Chung and The Executors of the late Wilson Woo Ka Wah



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

380 (24-28-27-33-268)

岳禮華

**D Oliver**

4 (1-0-0-1-2)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 25 (6-4-3-0-12)	Right-handed	: 31 (8-5-4-0-14)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 7 (2-1-2-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 25 (6-4-3-0-12)	GF+	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 32 (8-5-5-0-14)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 19 (4-3-3-0-9)
2017/18	: 7 (0-1-2-0-4)	Distance	: 19 (3-3-3-0-10)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 9 (2-1-3-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 14 (2-2-2-0-8)	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	1400-1800	: 31 (8-5-5-0-13)	HK\$	: 30,272,500
G1 win	: '17 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m, '17 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
5/5	*501	19/3/17	114	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	133	T Berry	3	23.45	23.48	22.57	1.23.23	23.12	5 4¼	5 4	4 ¾	5 4¼	3.4	Dashing Fellow
7/9	*560	9/4/17	113	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	D Whyte	8	23.53	22.90	22.19	1.33.74	22.24	8 5	9 6¼	9 ¾	7 4	10	Rapper Dragon
3/7	*631	7/5/17	116	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	T Berry	4	23.10	22.95	22.74	1.35.23	22.90	4 3	6 5	3 SH	3 1	8.9	Contentment
7/13	134	22/10/17	116	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	D Whyte	8	23.73	23.18	22.56	1.33.56	22.13	9 9¼	10 9¼	9 6	7 ¾	35	Beauty Generation
2/12	206	19/11/17	118	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	T Berry	5	23.37	23.35	22.87	1.34.13	22.76	7 4	8 4½	5 1¼	2 1/2	8	Seasons Bloom
3/14	260	10/12/17	116	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	T Berry	2	23.07	23.56	22.71	1.33.72	22.18	11 5	12 5¼	11 4½	3 1¼	6.9	Beauty Generation
3/12	317	1/1/18	119	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	T Berry	5	21.70	23.48	22.49	1.21.10	22.27	9 ¾	8 5	8 2¼	3 1¼	9.1	Fifty Fifty
8/13	380	28/1/18	112	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	T Berry	2	23.20	23.48	23.36	1.34.74	23.24	9 4¼	9 7¼	7 3	8 2¼	4.2	Seasons Bloom
7/11	455	25/2/18	112	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	T Berry	6	21.37	22.99	23.15	1.20.86	23.28	9 4¼	9 5½	7 2¼	7 3	10	Beauty Generation
7/10	555	8/4/18	109	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	S Clipperton	9	22.73	23.26	22.70	1.32.84	23.13	6 4	4 3	3 1	7 ¾	17	Beauty Only
		29/4/18		G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	D Oliver												

Hit a purple patch in early 2017 with G1 wins in Stewards' Cup (1600m) and Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m); below par next two but signed off with 1L 3rd in Champions Mile; showed spark mid-season with trio of placed efforts including 3rd in G1 Hong Kong Mile; below that since; quickened to attack lead early in stretch in G2 Chairman's Trophy (1600m) latest but peaked & swamped at 200m; hold-up galloper; no going issues.



四季旺

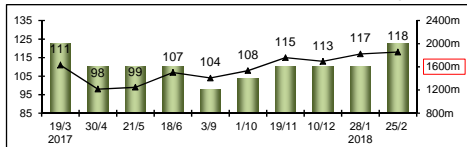
V410

**SEASONS BLOOM (AUS)**

ex Le Capitaine 5 br g

Captain Sonador (AUS) - Pyramisa's Lass (AUS) (Not A Single Doubt (AUS))

Owner(s): Paul Lo Chung Wai &amp; Kathy Lo Ho Hsiu Lan



沈集成 (香港)

**C S Shum (HK)**

371 (43-38-30-28-232)

莫雷拉

**J Moreira**

458 (95-65-59-50-189)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 15 (6-2-2-2-3)	Right-handed	: 15 (6-2-2-2-3)	Jockey	: 7 (4-1-1-1-0)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 15 (6-2-2-2-3)	GF+	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 17 (7-2-2-2-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (3-1-1-1-3)
2017/18	: 6 (3-1-1-1-0)	Distance	: 7 (3-1-0-1-2)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)
G1	: 3 (1-0-1-1-0)	Track & Dist	: 7 (3-1-0-1-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)	1400-1800	: 11 (5-2-1-1-2)	HK\$	: 20,012,120
G1 win	: '18 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/14	*506	19/3/17	111	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	N Rawiller	1	24.70	23.59	23.17	2.02.88	23.46	6 5	9 4½	8 2	4 3¼	16	Rapper Dragon
7/14	*616	30/4/17	98	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	11	22.98	23.51	22.81	1.33.71	23.00	6 5	7 5¼	6 2½	7 3¼	3.1F	Eastern Express
6/14	*670	21/5/17	99	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	131	K C Leung <sup>2</sup>	7	22.82	23.95	23.94	1.34.59	23.51	8 5	9 4¼	8 4	6 1¼	9.1	Keen Venture
1/11	*741	18/6/17	107	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	133	J Moreira	1	23.43	23.73	22.96	1.34.83	22.28	9 6	9 5½	7 4¼	1 2	2.4F	California Joy
1/7	3	3/9/17	104	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	117	J Moreira	4	23.87	21.93	22.52	1.08.32	21.52	-	6 6¼	6 6¼	1 1½	3.9	Blizzard
2/13	80	1/10/17	108	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	121	J Moreira	3	22.18	23.43	22.57	1.21.80	22.29	12 4	7 2¾	7 3¾	2 1½	2.3F	Beauty Generation
1/12	206	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	9	23.37	23.35	22.87	1.34.13	22.55	8 4¼	6 3¼	8 2	1 1/2	3.7	Helene Paragon
4/14	260	10/12/17	113	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	23.07	23.56	22.71	1.33.72	22.26	14 6¼	14 7½	13 5¼	4 2¼	2.6F	Beauty Generation
1/13	380	28/1/18	117	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	23.20	23.48	23.36	1.34.74	23.08	7 3¼	7 6	4 1¼	1 1/2	4.1	Fifty Fifty
3/9	454	25/2/18	118	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	3	23.39	23.32	24.23	1.59.97	24.01	7 7	7 4½	5 2¼	3 1	8.6	Time Warp
		29/4/18		G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J Moreira												



美麗大師

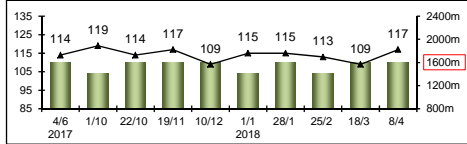
S411

**BEAUTY ONLY (IRE)**

ex Gentleman Only 7 b g

Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Goldendale (IRE) (Ali-Royal (IRE))

Owner(s): Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun &amp; Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



告東尼 (香港)

**A S Cruz (HK)**

433 (31-40-37-57-268)

郭能

**N Callan**

291 (19-20-20-27-205)

126 lb

(117)

HK Career	: 38 (8-7-3-6-14)	Right-handed	: 41 (11-7-3-6-14)	Jockey	: 18 (6-3-0-3-6)
Pre Import	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 37 (8-7-3-6-13)	GF+	: 12 (3-5-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 42 (11-7-3-6-15)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 27 (8-2-3-5-9)
2017/18	: 9 (1-0-0-2-6)	Distance	: 26 (7-5-1-4-9)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: 12 (1-1-1-2-7)	Track & Dist	: 25 (7-5-1-4-8)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (3-1-0-0-2)	1400-1800	: 38 (11-7-2-6-12)	HK\$	: 42,720,892
G1 win	: 16	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m			

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
6/18	-	4/6/17	114	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Z Purton	12	22.70 22.60 23.40	1.31.50	33.90	-	11 - 13 -	6 1.5	18.1	Satono Aladdin
5/13	80	1/10/17	119	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	133	Z Purton	8	22.18 23.43 22.57	1.21.80	22.05	10 3½	12 4¼ 12 5¼	5 2	15	Beauty Generation
9/13	134	22/10/17	114	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	12	23.73 23.18 22.56	1.33.56	21.94	12 12 13 12¼ 12 8¼	9 4¼	3.8F	Beauty Generation	
4/12	206	19/11/17	117	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	8	23.37 23.35 22.87	1.34.13	22.58	10 5¼ 9 5¼ 10 3	4 1¼	3.7F	Seasons Bloom	
7/14	260	10/12/17	109	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	12	23.07 23.56 22.71	1.33.72	22.74	12 5¼ 11 5¼ 9 3¼	7 4	4.5	Beauty Generation	
4/12	317	1/1/18	115	G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	Z Purton	7	21.70 23.48 22.49	1.21.10	22.25	12 6½ 12 7½ 12 4¼	4 2¼	19	Fifty Fifty	
5/13	380	28/1/18	115	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Callan	6	23.20 23.48 23.36	1.34.74	22.72	11 4¼ 11 9 12 5	5 1	19	Seasons Bloom	
5/11	455	25/2/18	113	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	N Callan	11	21.37 22.99 23.15	1.20.86	22.95	11 5½ 11 6¼ 11 3¼	5 2½	35	Beauty Generation	
6/6	504	18/3/18	109	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	132	Z Purton	5	23.90 22.79 22.23	1.35.44	22.44	6 5 6 6½ 6 3½	6 4¼	10	Southern Legend	
1/10	555	8/4/18	117	G2 Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Callan	8	22.73 23.26 22.70	1.32.84	22.14	8 5½ 8 6¼ 8 3½	1 N	37	Western Express	
		29/4/18		G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	N Callan									

Top class deep-closer and last season's Champion Miler; won G1 Hong Kong Mile in December 2016 but went 13 starts without a follow-up despite some fine efforts in defeat - those include a close 2nd in last year's Champions Mile; seemed a light of former years at times this term but dashed back to his best with a second G2 Chairman's Trophy (1600m) win latest; relishes fast ground - ineffective with cut.



五十五十

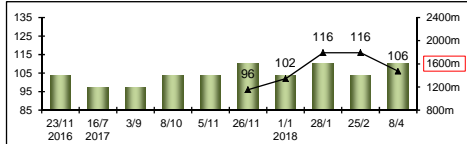
A287

**FIFTY FIFTY (NZ)**

ex Speedy Grey 5 gr g

Thorn Park (AUS) - Udditagain (NZ) (D'Cash (AUS))

Owner(s): Lee Wan Keung &amp; Lee Wong Wai Kuen



何良 (香港)

**L Ho (HK)**

333 (24-24-29-19-237)

田泰安

**K Teetan**

408 (38-40-52-42-236)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 9 (4-2-2-0-1)	Right-handed	: 10 (5-2-2-0-1)	Jockey	: 9 (4-2-2-0-1)
Pre Import	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (4-2-2-0-1)	GF+	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
Lifetime	: 10 (5-2-2-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (5-1-1-0-1)
2017/18	: 8 (4-1-2-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	1400-1800	: 8 (4-1-2-0-1)	HK\$	: 8,649,970
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/13	-	23/11/16	-	-	mdn	TEA, NZ	1400 RH G	129	M Coleman	12	-	-	-	1.23. <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2.8</sup>	24	Sacred Shot
2/12	*806	16/7/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GY	124	K Teetan	12	23. <sup>92</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	23. <sup>38</sup>	1.10. <sup>14</sup>	23. <sup>22</sup>	-	4 <sup>1%</sup>	4 <sup>1%</sup>	2 <sup>HD</sup>	20	Ivictory
1/14	9	3/9/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	129	K Teetan	2	24. <sup>06</sup>	22. <sup>95</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	1.09. <sup>59</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	-	6 <sup>4%</sup>	5 <sup>1%</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3.6	Diamond King
1/14	100	8/10/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	114	K Teetan	7	21. <sup>78</sup>	24. <sup>01</sup>	22. <sup>59</sup>	1.21. <sup>81</sup>	22. <sup>39</sup>	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	3 <sup>1%</sup>	5 <sup>1%</sup>	1 <sup>1%</sup>	2F	Racing Supernova
3/14	172	5/11/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	129	K Teetan	2	21. <sup>86</sup>	23. <sup>42</sup>	22. <sup>75</sup>	1.21. <sup>37</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	5 <sup>2</sup>	7 <sup>2%</sup>	6 <sup>2%</sup>	3 <sup>N</sup>	1.9F	Marvel Tribe
1/10	222	26/11/17	96	-	Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	115	K Teetan	3	23. <sup>31</sup>	24. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>64</sup>	1.34. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>64</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2%</sup>	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	2.1F	Exultant
1/12	317	1/1/18	102	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	113	K Teetan	6	21. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>49</sup>	1.21. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>45</sup>	3 <sup>1/2</sup>	4 <sup>2%</sup>	2 <sup>N</sup>	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	5	Beat The Clock
2/13	380	28/1/18	116	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K Teetan	10	23. <sup>20</sup>	23. <sup>48</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	1.34. <sup>74</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	4 <sup>2%</sup>	5 <sup>4</sup>	5 <sup>1%</sup>	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	8.8	Seasons Bloom
3/11	455	25/2/18	116	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	K Teetan	3	21. <sup>37</sup>	22. <sup>99</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	1.20. <sup>86</sup>	23. <sup>19</sup>	4 <sup>1/2</sup>	3 <sup>1%</sup>	3 <sup>3/4</sup>	3 <sup>1</sup>	4.6	Beauty Generation
8/10	555	8/4/18	106	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K Teetan	7	22. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	1.32. <sup>84</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	1 <sup>SH</sup>	2 <sup>3/4</sup>	2 <sup>3/4</sup>	8 <sup>5</sup>	5.4	Beauty Only
		29/4/18	G1		Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	K Teetan												

Easy-going type with a turn-of-foot; ascended from Class 3 to G1 with four wins from five including 1400m G3 score; since 2nd in G1 Stewards' Cup - quickened from handy spot after winner got first run; held by the first two when 3rd from a close-up spot in G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m); faded to below-par 8th latest after stalking Time Warp's hot speed in 1600m G2; no ground issues.



西方快車

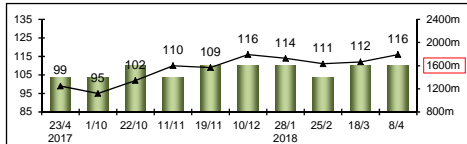
A090

**WESTERN EXPRESS (AUS)**

ex Cardless Cash 5 ch g

Encosta de Lago (AUS) - Alsatia (AUS) (Marauding (NZ))

Owner(s): Larry Yung Chi Kin





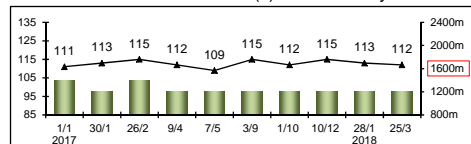
有得威

S398

**BLIZZARD (AUS)** 6 ch g

Starcraft (NZ) - Stormy Choice (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS))

Owner(s): Infinitude Syndicate



姚本輝 (香港)

**P F Yiu (HK)**

286 (25-21-26-23-191)

HK Career	: 30 (8-4-6-2-10)	Right-handed	: 28 (7-4-6-2-9)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-1-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 28 (8-4-6-2-8)	GF+	: 14 (6-2-1-1-4)
Lifetime	: 30 (8-4-6-2-10)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 16 (2-2-5-1-6)
2017/18	: 5 (0-1-1-0-3)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (0-0-1-1-4)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	1400-1800	: 10 (3-1-3-2-1)	HK\$	: 17,168,170
G1 win	: Nil				

羅理雅

**N Rawiller**

310 (39-42-36-26-167)

126 lb

(115)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/7	*304	1/1/17	111	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	121	J Moreira	7	22.23 22.75 22.73	1:21.22	22.41	7 3/4	7 3/4	7 2	1 1/4	2.6F	Dashing Fellow	
5/8	*374	30/1/17	113	G2	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	U Rispoli	2	24.29 22.42 22.44	1:09.15	22.12	-	8 5/2	8 4/2	5 2 1/2	11	Peniaphobia	
4/8	*446	26/2/17	115	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	N Rawiller	5	22.32 22.92 22.44	1:21.31	22.52	3 1 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	4 1 1/4	8.8	Helene Paragon	
3/9	*559	9/4/17	112	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	N Rawiller	3	24.07 21.93 22.46	1:08.46	22.38	-	6 2	6 3/4	4 2 1/4	9.9	Mr Stunning	
(Fin 4th) (DH)																				
10/10	*632	7/5/17	109	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	D Lane	8	23.88 22.36 22.72	1:08.96	22.60	-	9 5 1/2	9 4 1/4	10 4	14	Lucky Bubbles	
2/7	3	3/9/17	115	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	Z Purton	7	23.87 21.93 22.52	1:08.32	22.30	-	3 3/4	3 2 1/2	2 1 1/2	6.4	Seasons Bloom	
5/16	-	1/10/17	112	G1	Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	126	G Mosse	12	22.70 22.10 22.80	1:07.60	33.40	-	7 -	7 -	5 1.3	32.6	Red Falx	
3/13	258	10/12/17	115	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	G Mosse	3	23.37 22.09 22.94	1:08.40	22.92	-	9 4 1/4	7 2	3 1 1/4	45	Mr Stunning	
5/8	379	28/1/18	113	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	K Teetan	6	24.40 23.10 22.14	1:09.64	22.44	-	2 3/4	1 N	5 2	20	D B Pin	
5/18	-	25/3/18	112	G1	Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH F	126	K Teetan	3	22.30 22.40 23.80	1:08.50	34.90	-	4 -	5 -	5 1.3	13.4	Fine Needle	
		29/4/18		G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	N Rawiller											

High-class at 1200m and 1400m; just behind the best in G1 so far; his only attempt at 1600m produced a fine 3rd in the 2016 Hong Kong Classic Mile; all five starts this term at 1200m, the last 4 in G1; placed 3rd in G1 Hong Kong Sprint; 1.25L 5th in latest editions of Japan's two G1 sprints - latterly ran on behind Fine Needle in Takamatsunomiya Kinen; usually handy/midfield; likes fast ground.



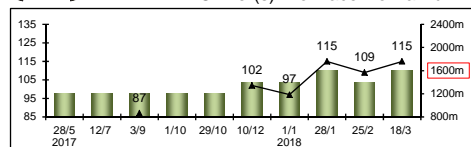
川河尊駒

A252

**SOUTHERN LEGEND (AUS)** 5 b g

Not A Single Doubt (AUS) - Donna's Appeal (AUS) (Carnegie (IRE))

Owner(s): Boniface Ho Ka Kui



方嘉柏 (香港)

**C Fownes (HK)**

370 (25-26-31-32-256)

麥維凱

**K McEvoy**

400 (29-26-35-28-282)

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 10 (4-1-0-1-4)	Right-handed	: 18 (8-1-1-2-6)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 9 (4-0-2-1-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 8 (2-1-0-1-4)	GF+	: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 19 (8-1-2-2-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (6-0-2-1-4)
2017/18	: 8 (3-1-0-1-3)	Distance	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)
First Up	: 4 (2-0-0-1-1)	1400-1800	: 5 (2-0-0-1-2)	HK\$	: 8,112,220
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
13/14	688	28/5/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	122	J Moreira	1	23.62 22.36 23.52	1:09.50	24.22	-	6 3	5 3	13 7 1/2	2.7F Shamal
1/12	796	12/7/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH GF	118	K Teetan	12	23.51 22.62 23.42	1:09.55	22.42	-	8 5 1/2	8 6 1/4	1 1/2	18 Super Turbo
5/7	3	3/9/17	87	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	113	K Teetan	6	23.87 21.93 22.52	1:08.32	22.32	-	7 6 1/4	5 6	5 4 1/4	12 Seasons Bloom
2/14	82	1/10/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GY	126	N Rawiller	13	23.46 22.43 23.25	1:09.14	22.53	-	9 5 1/4	9 4 1/4	2 HD	11 Pingwu Spark
1/12	154	29/10/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH GF	129	N Rawiller	8	23.17 22.42 23.69	1:09.28	22.57	-	12 6 1/2	10 7	1 N	2.8F Mr Genuine
1/9	256	10/12/17	102	Flying Dancer Handicap	ST, HK	1400 RH G	118	U Rispoli	1	22.07 22.70 22.98	1:21.25	22.70	6 3/4	7 3/4	4 1 1/4	1 SH	24 Nothinglikemore
6/12	317	1/1/18	97	G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	115	U Rispoli	4	21.70 23.48 22.49	1:21.10	22.59	8 3/4	10 6	10 3	6 3/4	9.7 Fifty Fifty
4/13	380	28/1/18	115	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	U Rispoli	7	23.20 23.48 23.36	1:34.74	22.59	13 6 1/4	13 10 1/2	13 5 1/4	4 1	76 Seasons Bloom
9/11	455	25/2/18	109	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	U Rispoli	8	21.37 22.99 23.15	1:20.86	23.30	8 4	8 4 1/2	9 3/4	9 4 1/2	16 Beauty Generation
1/6	504	18/3/18	115	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	C Schofield	3	23.90 22.79 22.23	1:35.44	22.23	1 1 1/4	1 1 1/4	1 1 1/2	1 SH	17 Pingwu Spark
		29/4/18	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	K McEvoy									

Flipped his usual run pattern when enjoyed a soft lead and kept pulling out to hold Pingwu Spark in 1600m Class 1 in March; crowded in stretch run prior when outpointed in G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m); made up a lot of ground from the tail & very wide in the straight when 1L 4th in G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m) three runs back; can lead but usually held up; twice G2-placed in sprints in Australia; likes good going.



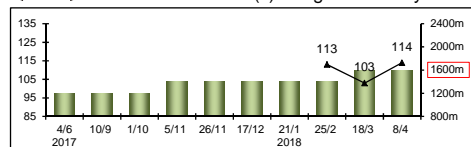
平湖之星

A262

**PINGWU SPARK (NZ)** ex Masterhorseman 5 gr g

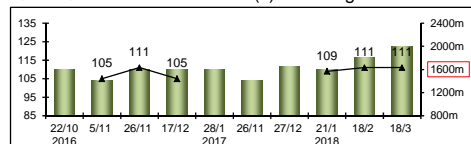
Mastercraftsman (IRE) - Sharp Point (USA) (Point Given (USA))

Owner(s): Pingwu Stars Syndicate





星洲司令 B104  
**SINGAPORE SLING (SAF)** 4 b g  
 Philanthropist (USA) - Sing Dixie Sing (SAF) (Western Winter (USA))  
 Owner(s): Nikki Ng Mien Hua



苗禮德 (香港)  
**A T Millard (HK)**  
 197 (24-16-15-19-123)

史卓豐  
**C Schofield**  
 277 (28-21-22-32-174)

**126 lb**  
**(111)**

HK Career	: 5 (2-2-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 8 (3-2-1-0-2)	Jockey	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 6 (2-0-2-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 11 (4-2-2-0-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (3-2-2-0-2)
2017/18	: 5 (2-2-0-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 9 (3-1-2-0-3)	HK\$	: 14,702,290
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/14	-	22/10/16	-	-	MR 68 hcp	TFF, SAF	1600 RH Y	133	C Maujean	12	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>43</sup>	-	-	-	-	7 <sup>6.3</sup>	2.2F	Copper Pot
3/10	-	5/11/16	105	G3	Graham Beck S. - 3yo	TFF, SAF	1400 RH G	128	C Maujean	2	-	-	-	1.24. <sup>78</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>0.4</sup>	21	Doosra
1/15	-	26/11/16	111	G2	Dingaans - 3yo	TFF, SAF	1600 RH Y	132	C Maujean	11	-	-	-	1.38. <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.1</sup>	14	Heavenly Blue
7/16	-	17/12/16	105	G1	Cape Guineas - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	A Forbes	9	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>34</sup>	-	-	-	-	7 <sup>4.6</sup>	14	William Longsword
3/15	-	28/1/17	-	-	The CTS Mile - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Maujean	1	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	8	William Longsword
6/12	224	26/11/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	N Rawiller	10	22. <sup>34</sup>	24. <sup>29</sup>	21. <sup>87</sup>	1.21. <sup>89</sup>	22. <sup>03</sup>	11 4¾	11 5½	6 2¼	6 3¾	58	Pingwu Spark
1/12	307	27/12/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	121	T Berry	5	24. <sup>93</sup>	24. <sup>43</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	1.40. <sup>21</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	7 7¼	8 8¼	8 4¼	1 HD	6.5	Beauty Prince
2/11	363	21/1/18	109	-	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Schofield	4	22. <sup>57</sup>	24. <sup>02</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	1.34. <sup>24</sup>	23. <sup>17</sup>	3 3¼	4 4	3 1	2 1¼	20	Nothinglikemore
1/12	435	18/2/18	111	-	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	C Schofield	2	23. <sup>87</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	1.46. <sup>99</sup>	22. <sup>77</sup>	4 2¼	4 3	3 1¼	1 1¼	10	Exultant
2/14	509	18/3/18	111	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Schofield	3	25. <sup>12</sup>	23. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	2.01. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>60</sup>	7 4½	7 4½	5 2½	2 1¼	3.8	Ping Hai Star
		29/4/18	G1		Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	C Schofield												

A G2 winner at a mile in South Africa and one of this season's top Hong Kong four-year-olds; fine second to Nothinglikemore in Hong Kong Classic Mile at only his third local race; won Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) next start with a stalking rail run & strong sprint home; similar effort in BMW Hong Kong Derby (2000m) latest but had no answer to Ping Hai Star's storming late kick; sits handily; has raced only on good and yielding going.



## Trivia

1

2017 winner Lucky Bubbles gave his trainer Francis Lui a career-first G1 success. He was also the 16th Australian-bred to win the Chairman's Sprint Prize since it was upgraded to HKG1 status in 1992.

2

The race was ranked equal 34th, the highest-ranked G1 in Hong Kong and fourth highest-ranked G1 sprint in the world, in the 2017 World's Top 100 G1 Races list.

3

Australian sprinter Chautauqua created history when he became the first overseas winner of the Chairman's Sprint Prize in 2016.

4

Quicken Away is the only horse to have won the Chairman's Sprint Prize three times (1989, 1990 & 1991). Seven others since 1985 won this race twice, the latest being Lucky Nine in 2013 & 2014.

5

Silent Witness in 2004 and Sacred Kingdom in 2008 are the only two four-year-olds to have won this race since 2000. The last three-year-old to win was Fairy King Prawn in 1999.

6

Legendary sprinter Silent Witness continued his unbeaten streak, notching his 16th career win (unbeaten) when he won his second Chairman's Sprint Prize in 2005. At the time, he equalled a world record for the modern era with that victory.

7

Jockey Brett Prebble has an outstanding record in this race, collecting four wins (Lucky Nine 2013 & 2014, Sacred Kingdom 2010, Absolute Champion 2007) and placing on seven other occasions.

8

Basil Marcus is the most successful jockey in Chairman's Sprint Prize history, having won the race five times. His first win aboard Concert King in 1992 also denied Quicken Away a record fourth win in the race.

9

While Ivan Allan is the all-time most successful trainer in this race with six wins, John Moore is the most successful active trainer, having notched four wins and 17 placings from 60 runners since 1986. He is followed by Ricky Yiu, the most successful home-grown trainer in this race with three wins.

10

Tony Cruz rode Ever Win to victory in the inaugural Chairman's Prize in April 1979. He has notched four more victories in this race, two as a jockey and two as a trainer – most recently with Silent Witness in 2005.

11

Favourites have won 16 of the past 32 editions, including 11 that started even money or shorter. Dim Sum won the 2009 renewal at 50/1 and was the longest-priced winner in that period.

# CHAIRMAN'S SPRINT PRIZE



2017 Winning Horse  
**LUCKY BUBBLES**  
(Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



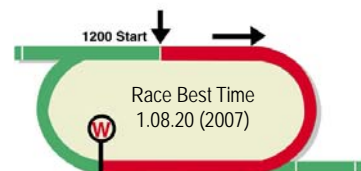
Winning Jockey

# Chairman's Sprint Prize (Group 1)











Final Leg of the Hong Kong Speed Series

HK\$16 million (US\$2.050 million)

1st HK\$9,120,000, 2nd HK\$3,520,000, 3rd HK\$1,600,000,  
4th HK\$912,000, 5th HK\$528,000, 6th HK\$320,000



## Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1000-1200	Trk/Dist		
Mr Stunning 	HK	5g	126	120	18 (10-4-1)	3 (1-2-0)	17 (10-4-1)	1 (0-0-0)	15 (8-4-1)	18 (10-4-1)	14 (7-4-1)	N Rawiller	J Size
Beat The Clock 	HK	4g	126	118	14 (6-6-2)	2 (0-2-0)	13 (6-6-1)	1 (0-0-1)	14 (6-6-2)	4 (3-1-0)	4 (3-1-0)	-	J Size
Lucky Bubbles 	HK	6g	126	118	23 (8-7-1)	5 (1-2-0)	21 (7-7-1)	2 (1-0-0)	22 (8-7-1)	21 (8-7-0)	18 (7-7-0)	B Prebble	K W Lui
Thewizardofoz 	HK	6g	126	118	17 (6-1-3)	3 (0-0-0)	16 (5-1-3)	1 (1-0-0)	17 (6-1-3)	11 (3-0-2)	11 (3-0-2)	K Teetan	J Size
Amazing Kids 	HK	6g	126	117	29 (8-7-3)	5 (0-0-0)	26 (7-7-3)	3 (1-0-0)	23 (5-6-3)	25 (8-6-1)	19 (5-5-1)	O Doleuze	J Size
Blue Point 	UAE	4c	126	116	11 (5-3-2)	4 (0-1-2)	9 (4-3-2)	2 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (5-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	W Buick	C Appleby
Fine Needle 	JPN	5h	126	116	24 (8-2-2)	2 (1-0-0)	21 (8-1-2)	3 (0-1-0)	22 (7-2-2)	15 (7-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	T Berry	Y Takahashi
Winner's Way 	HK	5g	126	113	22 (6-6-2)	0 (0-0-0)	20 (5-6-2)	2 (1-0-0)	19 (4-5-2)	3 (0-1-2)	2 (0-0-2)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Peniaphobia 	HK	7g	126	111	45 (12-7-8)	10 (1-2-2)	42 (11-6-8)	3 (1-1-0)	28 (6-3-5)	43 (12-7-8)	24 (5-3-4)	N Callan	A S Cruz
Ivictory 	HK	4g	126	109	7 (6-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (5-0-0)	1 (1-0-0)	6 (5-0-0)	7 (6-0-0)	6 (5-0-0)	-	J Size

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	5	6	3	3
2	3	2	1	2
3	2	3	4	6
4	3	6	4	1
5	4	5	5	7
6	5	0	2	4
7	0	3	4	5
8	5	1	4	6
9	2	8	2	1
10	3	1	4	2
11	3	3	2	0
12	1	0	2	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	1	0	0	0

(Past 38 runnings)



The lead-up races to the Chairman's Sprint Prize have been spoiled to some extent by Peniaphobia leading initially and then putting on the brakes, slowing the race down to a relative crawl. The arrival of some international visitors might change that and connections of most runners will appreciate a more genuine tempo here. Historically, leading is an advantage at the ST 1200m circuit but that didn't stop the amazing Aussie visitor, Chautauqua, coming from tailed-off with a thundering finish to score in 2016.



## Spotlight

Hong Kong's Mr Stunning was runner-up to Lucky Bubbles in this race last year and has gone on to win the G1 Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) this term. A rematch is on the cards, alongside G1-placed Beat The Clock and the exciting rising talent, Ivictory.

Beat The Clock registered the second-fastest final 400m split of all-time at Sha Tin when he landed the G2 Sprint Cup at the course and distance on 8 April.

Fine Needle ascended to the top of Japan's sprint ranks with victory last month in the G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen (1200m), defeating Let's Go Donki. That breakthrough elite win augmented the five-year-old's success last year in the G2 Centaur Stakes (1200m).

Godolphin's Blue Point has placed three times in G1 company and was among Europe's top bracket last term. Having beaten subsequent champion sprinter Harry Angel at G3 level last May, the Charlie Appleby-trained colt rounded out the 2017 campaign with a G3 win over six furlongs at Ascot, and posted a smart effort first-up this season when second in the G2 Meydan Sprint (1000m) in Dubai.



**MR STUNNING**  
HONG KONG  
5g 120  
J Size



**BEAT THE CLOCK**  
HONG KONG  
4g 118  
J Size



**LUCKY BUBBLES**  
HONG KONG  
6g 118  
K W Lui



**THE WIZARD OF OZ**  
HONG KONG  
6g 118  
J Size



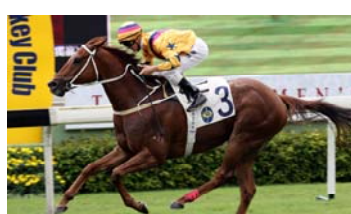
**AMAZING KIDS**  
HONG KONG  
6g 117  
J Size



**BLUE POINT**  
UAE  
4c 116  
C Appleby



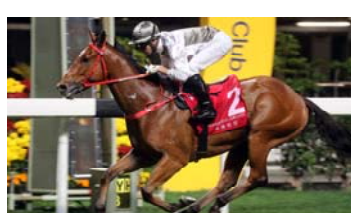
**FINE NEEDLE**  
JAPAN  
5h 116  
Y Takahashi



**WINNER'S WAY**  
HONG KONG  
5g 113  
A S Cruz



**PENIAPHOBIA**  
HONG KONG  
7g 111  
A S Cruz



**IVICTORY**  
HONG KONG  
4g 109  
J Size



## Race History

Sha Tin Racecourse opened its doors in October, 1978, and in line with that new era for Hong Kong racing, an elite 1200m contest was inaugurated. That first edition on 29 April, 1979 was titled the Hong Kong Sprint Championship but a more familiar moniker, the Chairman's Prize, was introduced a year later. The Arthur Ward-trained Ever Win took the first running under Tony Cruz.

By 1989, when Quicken Away won the first of three consecutive renewals, the race was a million-dollar affair - that year's contest being worth HK\$1.032 million, with only the Hong Kong Invitation Cup and Hong Kong Derby holding higher purses. Three years later, it attained HKG1 status and in the 1993/94 season, when the Champion Sprint Series was established, the Chairman's Prize took its natural place as one of the three legs.

It was in 2001 that the race title became the Chairman's Sprint Prize and the purse that year was HK\$4.5 million. In 2007 the race shifted to February from a March/April slot in the calendar, thus becoming the second leg of the Hong Kong Speed Series. The 2016 edition was the first time it was an international G1 contest with prize money upped to HK\$10 million. The race was shifted to a May date - as the final leg of the Hong Kong Speed Series and the fourth leg of the Global Sprint Challenge - to fill the void left by Singapore's discontinued KrisFlyer International Sprint.

The Chairman's Sprint Prize was ranked equal 34th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017, the highest among all G1s in Hong Kong in that calendar year. Its prize money has been further increased to HK\$16 million in 2018.

Notable winners of the Chairman's Sprint Prize include the world champion sprinters Silent Witness (2004 & 2005) and Sacred Kingdom (2008 & 2010), as well as Fairy King Prawn (1999 & 2001), Joy And Fun (2012) and Lucky Nine (2013 & 2014). In 2016, Australian sensation Chautauqua became the first internationally-trained winner of the race, while 2016 runner-up Lucky Bubbles was able to take the spoils in 2017.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$512.50	2009	Dim Sum	51
Place	\$317.50	2016	Strathmore (3rd)	218
Quinella	\$960.80	1993	Red Ruffian (1st)	9.2
			Happy Money (2nd)	21
Quinella Place	\$1,324.50	2005	Tiber (2nd)	99
			Cape Of Good Hope (3rd)	45
Tierce	\$22,636.00	1993	Red Ruffian (1st)	9.2
			Happy Money (2nd)	21
			Optic Empire (3rd)	11
Trio	\$2,463.00	2016	Chautauqua (1st)	2.8F
			Lucky Bubbles (2nd)	4.3
			Strathmore (3rd)	218
First 4	\$2,850.00	2016	Chautauqua (1st)	2.8F
			Lucky Bubbles (2nd)	4.3
			Strathmore (3rd)	218
			Gold-Fun (4th)	9.4
Quartet	\$40,338.00	2016	Chautauqua (1st)	2.8F
			Lucky Bubbles (2nd)	4.3
			Strathmore (3rd)	218
			Gold-Fun (4th)	9.4

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 <b>Lucky Bubbles (AUS)</b> 5g Lucky Syndicate	 K W Lui H Bowman	HK	N	3	3.6	GF	1.08.96	119	5th Sprint Cup 1200 G2	2nd Hong Kong Sprint 1200 G1 (2)
2016 <b>Chautauqua (AUS)</b> 5g R & C Legh Racing Pty Ltd, G P I Racing, Gurners Bloodstock Co, G Pulitano, S W Kay, Ms M A Keating, Wright Racing, Throsby Racing	 M Hawkes T Berry	AUS	N	6	2.8F	G	1.08.69	121	Won T J Smith S. 1200 G1	Won T J Smith S. 1200 G1 (0)
2015 <b>Gold-Fun (IRE)</b> 6g Pan Sutong	 R Gibson C Soumillon	HK	SH	1	8	G	1.08.79	122	6th Stewards' Cup 1600 G1	2nd Sha Tin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (3)
2014 <b>Lucky Nine (IRE)</b> 7g Dr Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum	 C Fownes B Prebble	HK	N	5	5.9	G	1.09.37	120	7th Hong Kong Sprint 1200 G1	Won Krisflyer Int'l Sprint 1200 G1 (3)
2013 <b>Lucky Nine (IRE)</b> 6g Dr Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum	 C Fownes B Prebble	HK	3/4	5	2.3F	G	1.09.28	118	5th Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	Won Jockey Club Sprint 1200 G2 (2)
2012 <b>Joy And Fun (NZ)</b> 8g Mr & Mrs Johnny Wong Chun Nam	 D Cruz B Doyle	HK	3/4	10	11	G	1.08.98	110	2nd Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	2nd Hong Kong Sprint 1200 G1 (1)
2011 <b>Dim Sum (GB)</b> 7g David Pong Chun Yee	 J Moore O Doleuze	HK	N	2	14	G	1.08.74	112	2nd Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	2nd Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1) (0)
2010 <b>Sacred Kingdom (AUS)</b> 6g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu B Prebble	HK	1-1/4	4	1.9F	G	1.09.23	122	Won Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Sprint 1200 G1 (1)
2009 <b>Dim Sum (GB)</b> 5g David Pong Chun Yee	 J Moore J Winks	HK	Hd	4	51	G	1.09.49	104	10th Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	10th Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1) (0)
2008 <b>Sacred Kingdom (AUS)</b> 4g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu G Mosse	HK	1-1/2	2	1.2F	G	1.08.60	123	2nd Centenary Sprint 1000 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Sprint 1200 G1 (1)



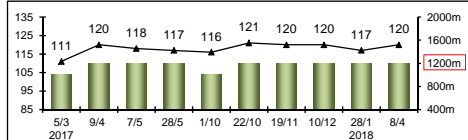
紅衣醒神

V153

**MR STUNNING (AUS)** 5 b g

Exceed And Excel (AUS) - With Fervour (USA) (Dayjur (USA))

Owner(s): Maurice Koo Win Chong



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

380 (70-49-37-37-187)

羅理雅

**N Rawiller**

310 (39-42-36-26-167)

**126 lb****(120)**

HK Career	: 18 (10-4-1-1-2)	Right-handed	: 15 (8-4-1-1-1)	Jockey	: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (8-4-1-1-2)	GF+	: 7 (4-1-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 18 (10-4-1-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (6-3-0-1-0)
2017/18	: 6 (3-2-0-0-1)	Distance	: 14 (7-4-1-1-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 13 (6-4-1-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	1000-1200	: 18 (10-4-1-1-2)	HK\$	: 29,503,600
G1 win	: 17 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
1/6	*464	5/3/17	111	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	115	J Moreira	6	13.12	20.37	22.16	0.55.65	22.00	-	5 2 2 1 1 2	1.8F Not ListeninTome
1/9	*559	9/4/17	120	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	J Moreira	5	24.07	21.93	22.46	1.08.46	21.90	-	8 2 7 3 1 1 2	3.4 Peniaphobia
2/10	*632	7/5/17	118	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	J Moreira	4	23.88	22.36	22.72	1.08.96	22.20	-	8 4 7 3 2 2 N	2F Lucky Bubbles
8/10	*686	28/5/17	117	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	J Moreira	10	24.04	22.87	22.36	1.09.27	22.23	-	10 4 9 3 2 8 2 4	3.7 Lucky Year
6/10	79	1/10/17	116	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	133	J Moreira	6	13.18	20.59	22.82	0.56.59	23.14	-	2 N 4 N 6 2 4	4.1 Dashing Fellow
1/11	133	22/10/17	121	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	N Rawiller	6	23.62	21.89	22.59	1.08.10	21.95	-	7 3 7 4 1 1 2	9.1 Lucky Bubbles
1/10	205	19/11/17	120	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Rawiller	10	23.49	23.40	22.44	1.09.33	22.20	-	7 3 2 4 1 2 1 1 2	3.2 Amazing Kids
1/13	258	10/12/17	120	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Rawiller	4	23.37	22.09	22.94	1.08.40	22.82	-	3 2 2 3 4 1 N	1.9F D B Pin
2/8	379	28/1/18	117	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup (DH)	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Rawiller	4	24.40	23.10	22.14	1.09.64	21.93	-	4 2 4 1 4 2 N	1.8F D B Pin
2/8	554	8/4/18	120	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	N Rawiller	4	24.45	23.18	21.39	1.09.02	21.32	-	2 1 4 2 3 4 2 N	2.1F Beat The Clock
		29/4/18		G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	N Rawiller									

Narrowly beaten as an even-money favourite in this race last year; has emerged as Hong Kong's leading sprinter with 3 course and distance wins from 6 starts this term; career peak success in G1 Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) in December; neck 2nd in both the G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m) and the G2 Sprint Cup (1200m) last two starts; tactically versatile; untried on worse than good-to-yielding.



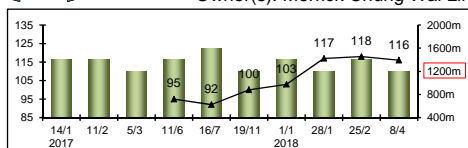
爭分奪秒

V397

**BEAT THE CLOCK (AUS)** 4 b g

Hinchinbrook (AUS) - Flion Fenena (AUS) (Lion Hunter (AUS))

Owner(s): Merrick Chung Wai Lik



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

380 (70-49-37-37-187)

**126 lb****(118)**

HK Career	: 14 (6-6-2-0-0)	Right-handed	: 14 (6-6-2-0-0)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 14 (6-6-2-0-0)	GF+	: 5 (3-1-1-0-0)
Lifetime	: 14 (6-6-2-0-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (3-5-0-0-0)
2017/18	: 5 (2-3-0-0-0)	Distance	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	HK\$	: 12,929,025
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	*341	14/1/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	121 J Moreira	2	21.37 23.14 23.60	1.21.50	23.48	2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4	1 3 1/2	1.4F	Green Card
2/13	*417	11/2/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	133 J Moreira	8	22.59 23.88 22.37	1.22.66	22.29	10 3 1/4 6 3 1/2 2 3/4	2 N	1.8F	Daring Fit
1/12	*469	5/3/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	130 J Moreira	12	23.78 22.12 22.87	1.08.77	22.63	- 4 2 3 3 1 1 1	1 1 1/2	1.9F	Turf Sprint
1/12	*721	11/6/17	95	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	128 J Moreira	7	22.76 22.85 22.61	1.21.82	22.45	4 2 4 2 1/2 2 1	1 1 1/4	1.7F	Limitless
3/8	*804	16/7/17	92	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	117 J Moreira	3	23.88 23.70 23.16	1.35.39	23.51	3 1 1/4 4 2 3 1 1 1	3 3 1/2	2.1F	Time Warp
1/14	208	19/11/17	100	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133 J Moreira	9	23.93 23.17 22.31	1.09.41	21.59	- 14 8 13 4 1/2 1 1 1/2	2.8	Pablosky	
2/12	317	1/1/18	103	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	115 J Moreira	2	21.70 23.48 22.49	1.21.10	22.37	6 2 7 4 1/2 5 1 1/4 2 1/2	1.8F	Fifty Fifty	
2/8	379	28/1/18	117	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup (DH)	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126 J Moreira	7	24.40 23.10 22.14	1.09.64	21.53	- 8 4 1/4 8 4 1/4 2 N	4.6	D B Pin	
2/11	455	25/2/18	118	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126 J Moreira	1	21.37 22.99 23.15	1.20.86	22.98	6 2 4 2 1/4 4 1 1/4 2 HD	3.2F	Beauty Generation	
1/8	554	8/4/18	116	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123 J Moreira	7	24.45 23.18 21.39	1.09.02	21.03	- 8 5 1/4 5 2 1/4 1 N	2.3	Mr Stunning	
		29/4/18		G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126								

Hong Kong's rising sprint star; broke through for his first stakes win in the G2 Sprint Cup (1200m) latest; also finished runner-up in the G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup Handicap (1400m), G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m) and G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m) this year; relishes fast ground; can settle handy but has shown potent turn of foot from beyond midfield.



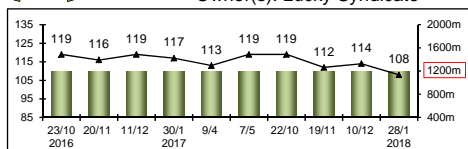
幸運如意

T211

**LUCKY BUBBLES (AUS)** 6 ch g

Sebring (AUS) - Bubble Below (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

Owner(s): Lucky Syndicate



呂健威 (香港)

**K W Lui (HK)**

248 (31-22-25-19-151)

柏寶

**B Prebble**

265 (18-21-21-17-188)

**126 lb****(118)**

HK Career	: 21 (7-7-1-2-4)	Right-handed	: 22 (8-7-1-2-4)	Jockey	: 16 (6-6-1-1-2)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 21 (7-7-1-2-4)	GF+	: 5 (2-1-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 23 (8-7-1-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 16 (5-6-1-2-2)
2017/18	: 4 (0-1-0-1-2)	Distance	: 19 (8-7-0-1-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (1-2-0-1-1)	Track & Dist	: 18 (7-7-0-1-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-0-0-3)	1000-1200	: 21 (8-7-0-1-5)	HK\$	: 29,701,030
G1 win	: 17 Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	*127	23/10/16	119	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	B Prebble	9	23.78 21.72 22.79	1:08.29	22.19	-	9 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 N	3F Amazing Kids
2/10	*201	20/11/16	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	6	23.46 21.97 22.83	1:08.26	22.25	-	8 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 1/2	2.4F Not ListeninTome
2/13	*254	11/12/16	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	5	23.90 22.12 22.78	1:08.80	22.20	-	9 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 SH	2.2F Aerovelocit
2/8	*374	30/1/17	117	G2 Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	B Prebble	6	24.29 22.42 22.44	1:09.15	22.29	-	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 3/4	1.6F Peniaphobia
5/9	*559	9/4/17	113	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	B Prebble	6	24.07 21.93 22.46	1:08.46	22.42	-	5 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.8F Mr Stunning
(Fin 3rd)																	
1/10	*632	7/5/17	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	H Bowman	3	23.88 22.36 22.72	1:08.96	22.44	-	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 N	3.6 Mr Stunning
2/11	133	22/10/17	119	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	132	Z Purton	7	23.62 21.89 22.59	1:08.10	21.97	-	8 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 1/2	2.5F Mr Stunning
9/10	205	19/11/17	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23.49 23.40 22.44	1:09.33	22.77	-	6 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.4F Mr Stunning
4/13	258	10/12/17	114	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	H Bowman	1	23.37 22.09 22.94	1:08.40	23.09	-	6 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.5 Mr Stunning
8/8	379	28/1/18	108	G1 Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	H Bowman	5	24.40 23.10 22.14	1:09.64	22.20	-	7 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 4	5.5 D B Pin
		29/4/18		G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	B Prebble									

Last year's winner of this race and second to Chautauqua in 2016; has had things against in four runs this season including when 4th in the G1 Hong Kong Sprint in December; sidelined and spelled for a time after failing in blinkers when last in January's G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m); can race handy but generally settles midfield or beyond; best on good ground, but a winner on heavy going in Australia.



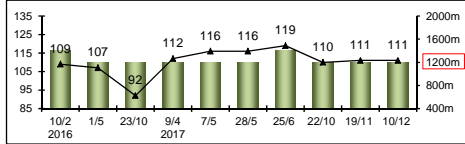
澳斯卡

T251

**THEWIZARDOFOZ (AUS)** 6 b g

Redoute's Choice (AUS) - Princess Coup (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS))

Owner(s): Martin Siu Kim Sun



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

380 (70-49-37-37-187)

田泰安

**K Teetan**

408 (38-40-52-42-236)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 17 (6-1-3-1-6)	Right-handed	: 17 (6-1-3-1-6)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (6-1-3-1-6)	GF+	: 8 (3-1-2-1-1)
Lifetime	: 17 (6-1-3-1-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (2-0-1-0-5)
2017/18	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 11 (3-0-2-1-5)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 11 (3-0-2-1-5)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (1-1-1-0-3)	1000-1200	: 11 (3-0-2-1-5)	HK\$	: 9,195,850
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	**394	10/2/16	109	-	Chinese New Year Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	3	22.07	22.98	22.56	1.21.20	22.28	5 2	5 2¼	5 1¾	1 1½	1.5F	Super Lifeline
10/14	**607	1/5/16	107	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	9	23.34	22.15	23.20	1.08.69	23.44	-	12 6¼	10 3¾	10 5	5.3	Chautauqua
11/12	*127	23/10/16	92	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	116	J Moreira	4	23.78	21.72	22.79	1.08.29	23.15	-	7 2¼	6 2½	11 4¾	4.2	Lucky Bubbles
3/9	*559	9/4/17	112	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	C Schofield	1	24.07	21.93	22.46	1.08.46	22.62	-	4 1¼	3 1¼	4 2¼	18	Mr Stunning
(Fin 4th) (DH)																					
4/10	*632	7/5/17	116	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	C Schofield	1	23.88	22.36	22.72	1.08.96	22.43	-	6 3½	5 2¼	4 1	18	Lucky Bubbles
3/10	*686	28/5/17	116	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	C Schofield	6	24.04	22.87	22.36	1.09.27	22.00	-	8 4¼	7 3¼	3 1	14	Lucky Year
1/8	*757	25/6/17	119	G3	Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	133	J Moreira	8	21.92	23.48	22.20	1.20.86	21.68	8 5½	8 4½	8 3¼	1 3½	5.1	Winner's Way
9/11	133	22/10/17	110	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	J Moreira	10	23.62	21.89	22.59	1.08.10	22.11	-	11 7½	11 7¼	9 4¼	3	Mr Stunning
5/10	205	19/11/17	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	4	23.49	23.40	22.44	1.09.33	22.66	-	10 5¼	6 1¼	5 3	3.6	Mr Stunning
7/13	258	10/12/17	111	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	8	23.37	22.09	22.94	1.08.40	23.13	-	8 4¼	8 2½	7 3¾	8.2	Mr Stunning
		29/4/18		G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	K Teetan												

Well-bred gelding who won 4 of first 6 races but didn't see out the trip in the 2016 Hong Kong Classic Mile; not a factor in this race in 2016 but beaten only a length last year; posted a big victory 2 starts later in G3 Premier Cup Handicap (1400m); midfield in three course and distance runs this season; unraced since moderate run in G1 Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) in December; sits midfield or beyond; no ground issues.



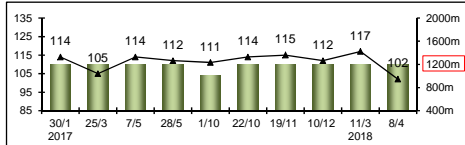
華恩庭

T179

**AMAZING KIDS (NZ)** ex Cousin Colin 6 b g

Falkirk (NZ) - Cadence (NZ) (Rhythm (USA))

Owner(s): Ricky Tsoi Kee Kwong



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

380 (70-49-37-37-187)

杜利萊

**O Doleuze**

197 (12-19-9-14-143)

126 lb

(117)

HK Career	: 27 (7-6-3-3-8)	Right-handed	: 23 (5-6-3-3-6)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 26 (7-6-3-3-7)	GF+	: 7 (2-0-2-1-2)
Lifetime	: 29 (8-7-3-3-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 19 (5-7-1-2-4)
2017/18	: 6 (1-1-1-0-3)	Distance	: 22 (6-6-1-2-7)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: 5 (0-0-0-1-4)	Track & Dist	: 19 (5-5-1-2-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 7 (4-2-0-0-1)	1000-1200	: 25 (8-6-1-2-8)	HK\$	: 16,898,800
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
4/8	*374	30/1/17	114	G2	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	J Moreira	4	24.29	22.42	22.44	1.09.15	22.30	-	6 4	5 3	4 2¼	6.8	Peniaphobia
6/12	-	25/3/17	105	G1	Al Quoz Sprint	MEY, UAE	1200 St Y	126	J Moreira	1	-	-	-	1.09.59	-	-	-	-	6 4	6/1	The Right Man
6/10	*632	7/5/17	114	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	B Prebble	6	23.88	22.36	22.72	1.08.96	22.40	-	7 4¼	8 ¾	6 1¾	18	Lucky Bubbles
9/10	*686	28/5/17	112	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	131	S Clipperton	9	24.04	22.87	22.36	1.09.27	22.44	-	9 4½	10 ¾	9 4	41	Lucky Year
8/10	79	1/10/17	111	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	129	B Prebble	10	13.18	20.59	22.82	0.56.59	22.70	-	9 2½	9 ¾	8 2½	18	Dashing Fellow
3/11	133	22/10/17	114	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	129	B Prebble	9	23.62	21.89	22.59	1.08.10	21.76	-	10 6	10 6¼	3 1	41	Mr Stunning
2/10	205	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	3	23.49	23.40	22.44	1.09.33	22.32	-	8 4¼	8 2¼	2 1½	12	Mr Stunning
5/13	258	10/12/17	112	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	6	23.37	22.09	22.94	1.08.40	23.02	-	10 5¼	9 2½	5 3	18	Mr Stunning
1/11	490	11/3/18	117	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	B Prebble	1	23.57	21.86	22.87	1.08.30	22.43	-	7 3½	5 2¼	1 ½	4.9	Fabulous One
8/8	554	8/4/18	102	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	8	24.45	23.18	21.39	1.09.02	21.85	-	5 4¼	6 2¼	8 5	10	Beat The Clock
		29/4/18		G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	O Doleuze												

Kiwi import who has finished 5th and 6th in two previous runs in this race; biggest wins have come over the straight 1000m at Sha Tin, where he is a 2-time G3 winner; 5 of his 7 wins have come over the Sha Tin 1200m, including a Class 1 handicap in March; disappointed in G2 Sprint Cup (1200m) latest but consistent before that; races midfield or deeper; no ground issues.



蔚藍海角

**BLUE POINT (IRE)** 4 b c

Shamardal (USA) - Scarlett Rose (GB) (Royal Applause (GB))

Owner(s): God



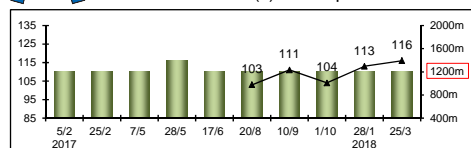


鐵杵成針

**FINE NEEDLE (JPN)** 5 b h

Admire Moon (JPN) - Needlecraft (IRE) (Mark Of Esteem (IRE))

Owner(s): Godolphin



HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	22 (7-2-2-5-6)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	20 (7-1-2-3-7)
Lifetime	:	24 (8-2-2-5-7)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
2018	:	2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Distance	:	15 (7-2-0-1-5)	Yielding	:	3 (0-1-0-2-0)
G1	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	6 (1-0-0-2-3)	1000-1200	:	15 (7-2-0-1-5)	HK\$	:	21,766,430
G1 win	:	18 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 1200m						

高橋義忠 (日本)

**Y Takahashi (JPN)**

貝湯美

**T Berry**

292 (13-22-29-26-202)

126 lb

(116)



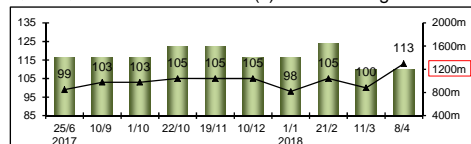
勝得威

A025

**WINNER'S WAY (AUS)** ex Day Of Rest 5 ch g

Starcraft (NZ) - Sunday Service (AUS) (Sunday Silence (USA))

Owner(s): Peter Young Wai Po &amp; Dr Arthur Leung Shing Tat



告東尼 (香港)

**A S Cruz (HK)**

433 (31-40-37-57-268)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

423 (80-75-43-40-185)

126 lb

(113)

HK Career	:	19 (4-5-2-5-3)	Right-handed	:	19 (4-5-2-5-3)	Jockey	:	7 (2-3-2-0-0)
Pre Import	:	3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	17 (3-4-2-5-3)	GF+	:	5 (1-1-0-2-1)
Lifetime	:	22 (6-6-2-5-3)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	15 (4-5-2-2-2)
2017/18	:	9 (0-2-2-3-2)	Distance	:	3 (0-1-2-0-0)	Yielding	:	1 (0-0-0-1-0)
G1	:	-	Track & Dist	:	2 (0-0-2-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	:	3 (1-2-0-0-0)	1000-1200	:	3 (0-1-2-0-0)	HK\$	:	9,504,470
G1 win	:	Nil						



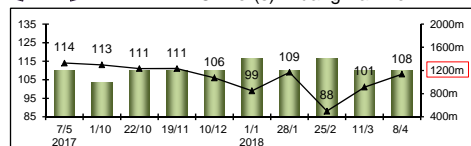
幸福指數

S143

**PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)** 7 b g

Dandy Man (IRE) - Umlani (IRE) (Great Commotion (USA))

Owner(s): Huang Kai Wen



告東尼 (香港)

**A S Cruz (HK)**

433 (31-40-37-57-268)

郭能

**N Callan**

291 (19-20-20-27-205)

126 lb

(111)

HK Career	:	41 (9-6-8-4-14)	Right-handed	:	28 (6-3-5-4-10)	Jockey	:	7 (1-2-0-1-3)
Pre Import	:	4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	36 (7-5-6-4-14)	GF+	:	16 (6-3-3-1-3)
Lifetime	:	45 (12-7-8-4-14)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	26 (5-3-5-3-10)
2017/18	:	9 (0-0-0-2-7)	Distance	:	24 (5-3-4-4-8)	Yielding	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)
G1	:	10 (1-2-2-0-5)	Track & Dist	:	23 (4-3-4-4-8)	Soft/Hvy	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)
First Up	:	6 (1-0-3-0-2)	1000-1200	:	43 (12-7-8-4-12)	HK\$	:	42,578,470
G1 win	:	15 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 1200m						

5/10	*632	7/5/17	114	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	N Callan	5	23.88 22.36 22.72	1:08.96	22.99	-	1 1/2	1 1/2	5 1/4	6.5 Lucky Bubbles
9/10	79	1/10/17	113	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	132	Z Purton	8	13.18 20.59 22.82	0:56.59	23.28	-	3 1/2	2 SH	9 3	10 Dashing Fellow
8/11	133	22/10/17	111	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	132	M Chadwick	2	23.62 21.89 22.59	1:08.10	22.95	-	3 1	2 1/4	8 3/4	36 Mr Stunning
4/10	205	19/11/17	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	M Chadwick	8	23.49 23.40 22.44	1:09.33	22.92	-	1 3/4	1 1/2	4 3	35 Mr Stunning
9/13	258	10/12/17	106	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	M Chadwick	9	23.37 22.09 22.94	1:08.40	23.85	-	1 SH	1 3/4	9 5/4	23 Mr Stunning
11/12	317	1/1/18	99	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	128	N Rawiller	10	21.70 23.48 22.49	1:21.10	23.91	2 SH	1 1	1 N	11 9	84 Fifty Fifty
7/8	379	28/1/18	109	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	3	24.40 23.10 22.14	1:09.64	22.72	-	1 3/4	2 N	7 3/4	52 D B Pin
11/11	455	25/2/18	88	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	B Prebble	2	21.37 22.99 23.15	1:20.86	25.46	2 N	1 N	2 1/2	11 15	99 Beauty Generation
5/11	490	11/3/18	101	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Callan	4	23.57 21.86 22.87	1:08.30	22.94	-	3 1	3 1/4	5 2	53 Amazing Kids
4/8	554	8/4/18	108	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Callan	6	24.45 23.18 21.39	1:09.02	21.79	-	1 1/4	1 3/4	4 2/4	66 Beat The Clock
29/4/18	-	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	N Callan											

Veteran sprinter who has not won since taking the G2 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m) in January, 2017, his second win in that race; won G1 Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) in



天下為攻

A257

**IVICTORY (AUS)** 4 b g

Mossman (AUS) - Inca Lagoon (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

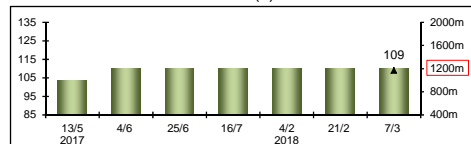
Owner(s): Michael T H Lee &amp; Dr Henry Chan Hin Lee



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

380 (70-49-37-187)

**126 lb****(109)**

HK Career	: 7 (6-0-0-1-0)	Right-handed	: 6 (5-0-0-1-0)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 5 (4-0-0-1-0)	GF+	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 7 (6-0-0-1-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (4-0-0-0-0)
2017/18	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Distance	: 6 (5-0-0-1-0)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 4 (3-0-0-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 7 (6-0-0-1-0)	HK\$	: 5,039,250
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	*647	13/5/17	-	-	Cl.4 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	126 U Rispoli	3	13.12 20.81 22.97	0.56.90	22.29	-	8 2¼	8 4¼	1 HD	5.5 Super Junior
1/11	*698	4/6/17	-	-	Cl.4 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133 U Rispoli	4	24.68 22.78 22.39	1.09.85	22.19	-	3 1¼	3 1¼	1 2¼	1.4F Noble de Boy
4/13	*754	25/6/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	125 U Rispoli	2	24.15 22.23 22.79	1.09.17	22.58	-	5 2½	4 2¾	4 1½	1.5F Intrepid
1/12	*806	16/7/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GY	122 J Moreira	8	23.92 22.84 23.38	1.10.14	23.10	-	5 2	5 1¾	1 HD	2.5F Fifty Fifty
1/11	399	4/2/18	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	132 J Moreira	3	23.63 22.81 23.20	1.09.64	23.20	-	6 3	1 SH	1 2	1.6F Super Wise
1/12	445	21/2/18	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	133 J Moreira	11	23.32 23.74 23.00	1.10.06	22.92	-	2 ¾	2 1/2	1 1½	1.9F Triumphant Jewel
1/7	477	7/3/18	109	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	128 J Moreira	6	23.65 22.64 22.23	1.08.52	22.23	-	1 ¾	1 1	1 2¼	1.5F California Whip
		29/4/18		G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH	126									

Debuted a week after last year's Chairman's Sprint Prize; unbeaten three starts this season over 1200m at both Sha Tin and Happy Valley; stepped up to Class 2 last start, making all and setting a new track record for the Happy Valley 1200m; first stakes appearance here; races handy and can lead; untried on worse than good-to-yielding.

## Trivia

1

Neorealism's win in 2017 gave Japan a fourth APQEII Cup, making that country the overseas jurisdiction with the most wins, followed by South Africa with three.

2

Hong Kong Champion Jockey Joao Moreira scored his first APQEII Cup win atop Neorealism last year, his fourth ride in the race.

3

When Japanese trainer Noriyuki Hori saddled Neorealism to win the APQEII Cup in 2017 he became the first overseas trainer to win five G1s in Hong Kong.

4

Four horses - Werther (2016), Designs On Rome (2014), Ambitious Dragon (2011) and Vengeance Of Rain (2005) - have completed the Hong Kong Derby and APQEII Cup double in the same year.

5

With five wins, John Moore is the most successful APQEII Cup trainer in the past 30 years (2016 Werther, 2014 Designs On Rome, 2013 Military Attack, 2007 & 2010 Viva Pataca).

6

With three wins apiece, Douglas Whyte (1997 London News, 1998 Oriental Express, 2011 Ambitious Dragon) and Mick Kinane (1994 Deerfield, 1995 Red Bishop, 2007 Viva Pataca) are the most successful jockeys in APQEII Cup history.

7

Australian rider Tommy Berry became the first Club Jockey to win a G1 on the first day of his contract when he partnered Military Attack to win this race in 2013.

8

Only three favourites have won the APQEII Cup since it became a 2000m race in 1997, the last being Designs On Rome in 2014.

9

Werther's winning margin of four and a half lengths in 2016 was the second largest in the race's history. Quicken Away scored a sensational seven-length triumph in 1990.

10

Hong Kong's Viva Pataca (2007 & 2010) and Japanese raider Eishin Preston (2002 & 2003) are the only two horses to have won the APQEII Cup twice.

11

South African raider Irridescence, successful in 2006, is the only filly or mare to have won the APQEII Cup.

12

French runner Jim And Tonic won the 1999 renewal with a race time of 2m 00.1s, which stood as the 2000m track record at Sha Tin racecourse until Time Warp dipped below two minutes in the 2018 Hong Kong Gold Cup.

13

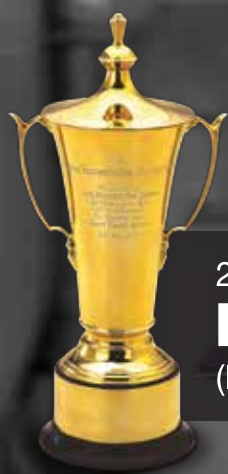
In 2015 the APQEII Cup was ranked ninth in the World's Top 100 G1 Races, becoming the first Hong Kong race to break into the Top 10 and the highest-ranked race among the 10 Hong Kong Group 1s to make the list that year. It was ranked equal 48th in the same list in 2017.

14

The 2018 AP QEII Cup carries a total purse of HK\$24 million, an increase of HK\$4 million from 2017, making it the second-richest race in Hong Kong.

# AUDEMARS PIGUET

## QEII CUP



2017 Winning Horse  
**NEOREALISM**  
(Representing Japan)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey












# Audemars Piguet QEII Cup (Group 1)

HK\$24 million (US\$3.075 million)

1st HK\$13,680,000, 2nd HK\$5,280,000, 3rd HK\$2,400,000,  
4th HK\$1,368,000, 5th HK\$792,000, 6th HK\$480,000



## Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1800-2200	Trk/Dist		
Time Warp 	HK	5g	126	120	26 (10-3-4)	3 (2-0-0)	15 (5-2-2)	5 (4-0-1)	20 (7-2-3)	5 (3-2-0)	3 (2-1-0)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Al Ain 	JPN	4c	126	118	10 (4-2-1)	4 (1-0-1)	6 (3-1-1)	4 (1-1-0)	9 (4-2-1)	5 (2-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Demuro	Y Ikee
Pakistan Star 	HK	5g	126	118	14 (3-5-0)	2 (0-1-0)	13 (3-4-0)	1 (0-1-0)	14 (3-5-0)	5 (0-3-0)	3 (0-2-0)	S de Sousa	A S Cruz
Danburite 	JPN	4c	126	116	12 (3-1-3)	5 (0-0-1)	9 (2-1-2)	3 (1-0-1)	9 (2-0-3)	6 (2-0-3)	0 (0-0-0)	T Berry	H Otonashi
Ping Hai Star 	HK	4g	126	115	10 (6-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	8 (5-2-0)	2 (1-1-0)	10 (6-3-0)	1 (1-0-0)	1 (1-0-0)	J Moreira	J Size
Eagle Way 	HK	5g	126	113	27 (7-4-2)	4 (1-0-1)	23 (7-3-2)	4 (0-1-0)	27 (7-4-2)	11 (2-3-1)	2 (0-0-0)	B Prebble	J Moore
Gold Mount 	HK	5g	126	113	18 (7-2-2)	3 (0-0-0)	12 (4-2-1)	4 (3-0-0)	14 (6-1-2)	9 (4-2-0)	3 (0-0-0)	A Sanna	A S Cruz
Dinozzo 	HK	5g	126	112	23 (6-4-5)	1 (0-0-0)	20 (5-4-4)	3 (1-0-1)	22 (5-4-5)	18 (4-4-4)	6 (0-1-0)	K Teetan	J Size
Exultant 	HK	4g	126	110	11 (3-3-2)	1 (0-0-1)	9 (2-3-1)	2 (1-0-1)	10 (2-3-2)	5 (1-2-1)	2 (1-0-1)	-	A S Cruz

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	2	2	1	2
2	1	2	4	1
3	2	2	2	3
4	0	1	2	0
5	3	4	0	2
6	2	1	2	3
7	2	0	1	2
8	5	2	1	3
9	1	1	1	1
10	1	2	2	0
11	0	2	1	4
12	2	1	2	0
13	0	1	2	0
14	0	0	0	0

(Past 21 runnings)



The Sha Tin 2000m start is a tricky one, with stalls placed well up the home straight, near the winning post in front of the grandstand, and horses have only a short run to a sweeping, hemispherical turn that takes them to the back straight. Horses drawn wide must either press forward to lead or race handy, or in the alternative take hold and go right back. A poor decision from the rider of a widely-drawn runner usually results in midfield, wide transit --- and that's fatal. The last two Group One races over 2000m at Sha Tin have been won by the leader, Time Warp.

## Spotlight

Al Ain hails from Japan's highly-regarded 2017 classic crop. The four-year-old saw off his esteemed contemporaries in the first leg of Japan's Triple Crown last April, winning the G1 Satsuki Sho (2000m). The bay has been in good form with two placed efforts this term, latterly when third to Suave Richard in a hot edition of the G1 Osaka Hai (2000m) on 1 April.

Danburite, third in last year's Satsuki Sho, landed a first G2 success earlier this year and was a solid sixth in the Osaka Hai.

Hong Kong's heavyweights offer up an exciting test. The powerful front-runner Time Warp has won both the G1 Hong Kong Cup and G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup at the course and distance this term. Tony Cruz's charge became the first horse to dip under two minutes for 2000m at Sha Tin in the latter contest.

Ping Hai Star has won his last four races, and none was more impressive than the latest, a sensational last-to-first win in the Hong Kong Derby (2000m) under Ryan Moore. This John Size's charge is slated to test his mettle in the top bracket for the first time.

The Cruz stable's Pakistan Star is an enigmatic talent and he is entered with a view to bettering his close second to Neorealism last year. The yard also has the high-class Gold Mount, a Royal Ascot winner when a three-year-old, as well as Hong Kong Derby third Exultant.

Trainer John Moore looks to the 2016 G1 Queensland Derby winner Eagle Way, which is a G3 winner in Hong Kong.



**TIME WARP**  
HONG KONG  
5g 120  
A S Cruz



**AL AIN**  
JAPAN  
4c 118  
Y Ikee



**PAKISTAN STAR**  
HONG KONG  
5g 118  
A S Cruz



**DANBURITE**  
JAPAN  
4c 116  
H Otonashi



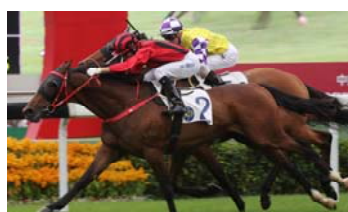
**PING HAI STAR**  
HONG KONG  
4g 115  
J Size



**EAGLE WAY**  
HONG KONG  
5g 113  
J Moore



**GOLD MOUNT**  
HONG KONG  
5g 113  
A S Cruz



**DINOZZO**  
HONG KONG  
5g 112  
J Size



**EXULTANT**  
HONG KONG  
4g 110  
A S Cruz

## Race History

In 1975 the British monarch Queen Elizabeth II arrived in Hong Kong for a state visit. To mark the event, on 5 May, the Hong Kong Jockey Club staged the inaugural running of the Queen Elizabeth Cup, with a prize fund of HK\$50,000. Her Majesty was in attendance at Happy Valley to present the winning trophy to Mr. and Mrs. Barma, whose horse Nazakat had prevailed in the 1575m sand track handicap under Malaysian rider A. K. Cheam for trainer Cheung Hok Man.

The race continued as a handicap for 17 years, its distance switching between 1400m, a mile, 1800m, and once at 2000m in April 1986. The race, which moved to Sha Tin in 1979, was in fact staged twice in 1986, first in April and then in October when Queen Elizabeth was once again in attendance, that time to see Forever Gold win a 1600m renewal.

In April 1992 the contest was raised to HKG2 level and River Verdon won that mile edition. Three years later the race was opened up to international competition, as a local G1 contest. The UAE trainer Hilal Ibrahim sent Red Bishop to carry off the then 2200m race under Mick Kinane. That win presaged the following year's victory of Overbury for the newly-formed Godolphin as trainer Saeed bin Suroor and jockey Frankie Dettori teamed up to clinch an early international conquest for Sheikh Mohammed's operation. In 1997 the QEII Cup's distance of 2000m was firmly established and a young Douglas Whyte partnered South Africa's London News to success. The first Hong Kong victory of the international era came one year later when Oriental Express triumphed.

Audemars Piguet stepped up to partner with the QEII Cup in 1999 and the race attained international G2 status. It became Hong Kong's fourth international G1 race in 2001, the year in which the German raider Silvano took the winner's share of the HK\$10 million purse under Andreas Suborics. That purse money leapt to HK\$14 million in 2002 when the race was included in the now defunct World Racing Championships series.



Hong Kong runners have won six of the past 10 editions of the QEII Cup, with four of them claiming that same season's Horse of the Year title (2011 Ambitious Dragon; 2013 Military Attack; 2014 Designs On Rome; 2016 Werther).


In 2017, the Audemars Piguet QEII Cup ranked equal 48th in the International Federation of Horseracing Authorities' World's Top 100 G1 Races and its prize money rose by HK\$4 million to HK\$24 million in 2018.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$588.00	2004	River Dancer	58
Place	\$154.00	2002	Indigenous (3rd)	99
Quinella	\$3,208.50	2008	Archipenko (1st)	14
			Balius (2nd)	84
Quinella Place	\$903.50	2004	River Dancer (1st)	58
			Scott's View (3rd)	10
Tierce	\$67,040.00	1993	Muhim (1st)	37
			Victory And Glory (2nd)	13
			Happy Guy (3rd)	16
Trio	\$6,925.00	2004	River Dancer (1st)	58
			Elegant Fashion (2nd)	4.9
			Scott's View (3rd)	10
First 4	\$6,659.00	2008	Archipenko (1st)	14
			Balius (2nd)	84
			Viva Pataca (3rd)	2.1F
			Packing Winner (4th)	83
Quartet	\$149,682.00	2016	Werther (1st)	5.5
			Military Attack (2nd)	71
			Blazing Speed (3rd)	25
			Lovely Day (4th)	2.9F

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 <b>Neorealism (JPN)</b> 6h Carrot Farm Co Ltd	 N Hori J Moreira	JPN	N	6	4.5	GF	2.04.59	117	Won Nakayama Kinen 1800 G2	Won Nakayama Kinen 1800 G2 (0)
2016 <b>Werther (NZ)</b> 4g Johnson Chen	 J Moore H Bowman	HK	4-1/2	5	5.5	Y	2.01.32	113	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1) (0)
2015 <b>Blazing Speed (GB)</b> 6g Fentons Racing Syndicate	 A S Cruz N Callan	HK	2	8	15	GF	2.02.89	121	6th Premier Plate 1800 (G3)	3rd Hong Kong Gold Cup 2000 G1 (1)
2014 <b>Designs On Rome (IRE)</b> 4g Cheng Keung Fai	 J Moore T Berry	HK	N	5	2.2F	GF	2.01.06	117	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1) (0)
2013 <b>Military Attack (IRE)</b> 5g Mr & Mrs Steven Lo Kit Sing	 J Moore T Berry	HK	1-3/4	3	11	G	2.02.15	119	Won Premier Plate 1800 (G3)	Won Premier Plate 1800 (G3) (0)
2012 <b>Rulership (JPN)</b> 5h Sunday Racing Co Ltd	 K Sumii U Rispoli	JPN	3-3/4	8	5.5	GY	2.02.38	118	3rd Nikkei Sho 2500 G2	4th Arima Kinen 2500 G1 (2)
2011 <b>Ambitious Dragon (NZ)</b> 4g Johnson Lam Pui Hung	 A T Millard D Whyte	HK	3/4	12	2.3F	G	2.02.23	115	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1)	Won Hong Kong Derby 2000 (G1) (0)
2010 <b>Viva Pataca (GB)</b> 8g Stanley Ho Hung Sun	 J Moore W C Marwing	HK	N	7	16	G	2.04.97	120	3rd Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2)	4th Shatin Trophy 1600 (G3) (5)
2009 <b>Presvis (GB)</b> 5g L Marinopoulos, K Bailey, P Booth, W Charnley & Mrs L Cumani	 L M Cumani R L Moore	GB	1	8	3.9	Y	2.02.97	118	2nd Dubai Duty Free 1777 G1	2nd Dubai Duty Free 1777 G1 (0)
2008 <b>Archipenko (USA)</b> 4c Sh Mohd Khalifa Al Maktoum, Dr A H Parker, Mrs R M A Parker, M F de Kock, J Malherbe & Dr J McVeigh	 M F de Kock K Shea	SAF	1-3/4	9	14	G	2.00.8	119	3rd Dubai Duty Free 1777 G1	3rd Dubai Duty Free 1777 G1 (0)




馬克羅斯

TIME WARP (GB) 5 ch g

Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))

Owner(s): Martin Siu Kim Sun

A066



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

433 (31-40-37-57-268)

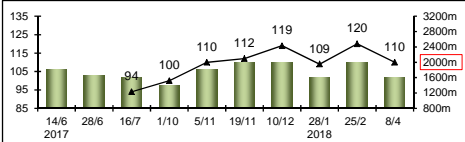
潘頓

Z Purton

423 (80-75-43-40-185)

126 lb

(120)



HK Career

Pre Import

Lifetime

2017/18

G1

First Up

G1 win

: 17 (5-2-3-1-6)

: 9 (5-1-1-1-1)

: 26 (10-3-4-2-7)

: 7 (2-2-1-0-2)

: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)

: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)

: '18 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup 2000m, '17 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup 2000m

Right-handed

Sha Tin-Turf

Non-Turf

Distance

Track & Dist

1800-2200

: 20 (7-2-3-1-7)

: 12 (3-2-2-1-4)

: 6 (1-1-1-0-3)

: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)

: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)

: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)

Jockey

GF+

Good

Yielding

Soft/Hvy

HK\$

: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)

: 7 (3-1-2-1-0)

: 8 (2-1-0-1-4)

: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)


: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)

: 27,260,680

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second					
1/12	*731	14/6/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	109	K C Ng <sup>5</sup>	2	23.40	24.82	23.79	1.47.61	23.79	1 1/2	1 1	1 3/4	1 2 1/2	7.7	Big Bang Bong
1/12	*767	28/6/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH GF	124	K C Ng <sup>3</sup>	8	23.40	23.84	23.56	1.38.90	23.56	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3.5F	Big Bang Bong
1/8	*804	16/7/17	94	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	112	K C Ng <sup>3</sup>	1	23.88	23.70	23.16	1.35.39	23.16	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	3.7	Booming Delight
3/13	80	1/10/17	100	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	113	K C Ng	2	22.18	23.43	22.57	1.21.80	22.51	5 1	4 1 1/2	4 2	3 1/4	13	Beauty Generation
2/14	169	5/11/17	110	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	123	J Moreira	4	22.76	23.04	23.68	1.45.41	23.71	1 N	1 3/4	1 2	2 HD	2F	Nassa
2/8	204	19/11/17	112	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	J Moreira	6	23.34	23.54	23.25	2.01.52	23.31	2 4/2	2 4/2	1 N	2 N	3.2	Werther
1/12	261	10/12/17	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	5	24.37	23.79	22.08	2.01.63	22.08	1 1/4	1 1	1 1/4	1 2/4	4	Werther
10/13	380	28/1/18	109	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	9	23.20	23.48	23.36	1.34.74	23.70	6 3	3 3	6 2	10 4/4	4F	Seasons Bloom
1/9	454	25/2/18	120	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	23.39	23.32	24.23	1.59.97	24.23	1 1/2	1 1	1 3/4	1 1/2	3	Werther
10/10	555	8/4/18	110	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	22.73	23.26	22.70	1.32.84	23.59	2 SH	1 3/4	1 3/4	10 5 1/2	3.1F	Beauty Only
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Z Purton													

A powerful front-runner who made all to win G1 Hong Kong Cup and G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup at the course & distance this term; became the first horse to go sub two minutes for 2000m at Sha Tin in the latter; lacked spark latest in G2 mile contest when mustered early to gain the lead but wilted in the stretch to last; handles all going.

A powerful front-runner who made all to win G1 Hong Kong Cup and G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup at the course & distance this term; became the first horse to go sub two minutes for 2000m at Sha Tin in the latter; lacked spark latest in G2 mile contest when mustered early to gain the lead but wilted in the stretch to last; handles all going.

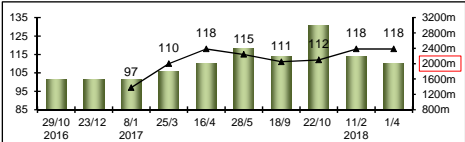


艾恩遺跡

AL AIN (JPN) 4 b c

Deep Impact (JPN) - Dubai Majesty (USA) (Essence Of Dubai (USA))

Owner(s): Sunday Racing Co Ltd



池江泰壽 (日本)

Y Ikee (JPN)

1 (0-0-0-0-1)

杜滿樂

C Demuro

4 (0-0-0-1-3)

126 lb (118)

HK Starts

Pre Import

Lifetime

2018

G1

First Up

G1 win

: -

: -

: 10 (4-2-1-0-3)

: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)

: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)

: 4 (2-2-0-0-0)

: '17 Satsuki Sho 2000m

Right-handed

Sha Tin-Turf

Non-Turf

Distance

Track & Dist

1800-2200

: 9 (4-2-1-0-2)

: -

: -

: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)

: -

: 5 (2-2-1-0-0)

Jockey

GF+

Good

Yielding

Soft/Hvy

HK\$

: -

: 6 (3-1-1-0-1)

: -

: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)


: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)

: 20,044,550

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second					
1/13	-	29/10/16	-	-	2yo unraced	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	121	R Moore	8	23. <sup>90</sup>	24. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	1.34. <sup>90</sup>	35. <sup>10</sup>	-	9 -	9 -	1 0.5	2.3F	Killer Beauty
1/15	-	23/12/16	-	-	2yo ¥5M or below	HSN, JPN	1600 RH Y	121	V Cheminaud	5	25. <sup>10</sup>	23. <sup>70</sup>	24. <sup>10</sup>	1.36. <sup>50</sup>	35. <sup>10</sup>	-	6 -	7 -	1 1	2.2F	Kyohei
6/15	-	8/1/17	97	G3	Shinzan Kinen - 3yo	KYO, JPN	1600 RH Y	123	V Cheminaud	7	24. <sup>00</sup>	25. <sup>20</sup>	25. <sup>30</sup>	1.37. <sup>60</sup>	38. <sup>20</sup>	-	5 -	5 -	6 4.8	3.6	Kyohei
1/8	-	25/3/17	110	G3	Mainichi Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	123	K Matsuyama	3	24. <sup>90</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	1.46. <sup>50</sup>	34. <sup>30</sup>	-	2 -	2 -	1 0.5	7.7	Satono Arthur
1/18	-	16/4/17	118	G1	Satsuki Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	126	K Matsuyama	11	24. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	1.57. <sup>80</sup>	34. <sup>20</sup>	4 -	5 -	5 -	1 NK	22.4	Persian Knight
5/18	-	28/5/17	115	G1	Tokyo Yushun - 3yo	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	K Matsuyama	7	24. <sup>70</sup>	24. <sup>20</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	2.26. <sup>90</sup>	33. <sup>70</sup>	3 -	5 -	5 -	5 2.3	6.3	Rey de Oro
2/15	-	18/9/17	111	G2	St. Lite Kinen - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	123	C Lemaire	7	24. <sup>90</sup>	23. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	2.12. <sup>70</sup>	33. <sup>80</sup>	5 -	5 -	4 -	2 1.8	1.7F	Mikki Swallow
7/18	-	22/10/17	112	G1	Kikuka Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	3000 RH S	126	C Lemaire	16	26. <sup>10</sup>	26. <sup>30</sup>	26. <sup>60</sup>	3.18. <sup>90</sup>	40. <sup>60</sup>	10 -	7 -	3 -	7 4.8	4.9	Kiseki
2/10	-	11/2/18	118	G2	Kyoto Kinen	KYO, JPN	2200 RH Y	126	Y Kawada	10	24. <sup>80</sup>	24. <sup>40</sup>	24. <sup>10</sup>	2.16. <sup>30</sup>	36. <sup>20</sup>	5 -	6 -	4 -	2 1	6.6	Clincher
3/16	-	1/4/18	118	G1	Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	Y Kawada	8	24. <sup>00</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	1.58. <sup>20</sup>	34. <sup>00</sup>	5 -	5 -	5 -	3 1.3	3.6	Suave Richard
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	C Demuro													

A leading light out of last year's highly-touted Japanese three-year-old crop; earned his classic wings with a win in the G1 Satsuki Sho (2000m) last April; that gave him a 4 from 5 record, has not struck gold in 5 starts since but has posted high-class efforts; one-paced in pursuit when lost 2nd close home in G1 Osaka Hai (2000m) latest. Best on sound surface. Races handily.

A leading light out of last year's highly-touted Japanese three-year-old crop; earned his classic wings with a win in the G1 Satsuki Sho (2000m) last April; that gave him a 4 from 5 record; has not struck gold in 5 starts since but has posted high-class efforts; one-paced in pursuit when lost 2nd close home in G1 Osaka Hai (2000m) latest. Best on sound surface. Races handily.




巴基之星

V325

PAKISTAN STAR (GER) 5 br g

Shamardal (USA) - Nina Celebre (IRE) (Peintre Celebre (USA))


Owner(s): Kerm Din



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

433 (31-40-37-57-268)



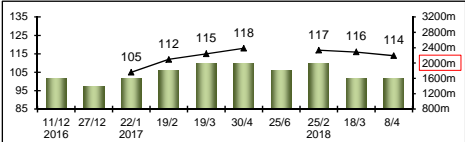
蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

6 (1-1-0-0-4)

126 lb

(118)



HK Career

Pre Import

Lifetime

2017/18

G1

First Up

G1 win

: 14 (3-5-0-3-3)

: -

: 14 (3-5-0-3-3)

: 3 (0-0-0-3-0)

: 2 (0-1-0-1-0)

: 3 (2-0-0-1-0)

: Nil

Right-handed

Sha Tin-Turf

Non-Turf

Distance

Track & Dist

1800-2200

: 14 (3-5-0-3-3)

: 14 (3-5-0-3-3)

: -

: 3 (0-2-0-1-0)

: 3 (0-2-0-1-0)

: 5 (0-3-0-1-1)

Jockey

GF+

Good

Yielding

Soft/Hvy

HK\$

: 4 (0-3-0-0-1)

: 6 (2-3-0-0-1)

: 7 (1-1-0-3-2)

: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)

: -


: 16,276,200

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second					
5/14	*259	11/12/16	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	M Chadwick	14	24.06	23.73	22.71	1.35.96	21.88	14 9 1/2	14 9 1/4	13 6 1/2	5 1 1/4	1.6F	Eagle Way
1/7	*288	27/12/16	-	-	Griffin Trophy	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130	J Moreira	3	21.43	23.28	23.78	1.22.00	23.70	5 2	5 4 1/4	2 1/2	1 2 1/4	1.2F	Sea Jade
5/14	*360	22/1/17	105	-	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	S de Sousa	9	23.46	24.18	22.43	1.34.98	22.57	7 2 1/2	5 3	6 2 3/4	5 3 1/4	5.6	Rapper Dragon
2/13	*433	19/2/17	112	-	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	126	S de Sousa	11	24.38	24.62	22.70	1.46.98	22.08	13 13 3/4	13 9 1/4	13 5 1/4	2 1 1/2	9.9	Rapper Dragon
2/14	*506	19/3/17	115	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	S de Sousa	13	24.70	23.59	23.17	2.02.88	22.90	14 10 1/4	14 7 1/4	11 3 1/2	2 1 1/4	7.1	Rapper Dragon
2/8	*614	30/4/17	118	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	S de Sousa	3	24.97	22.39	22.41	2.04.59	21.95	3 1 1/2	5 4 1/4	5 3 1/4	2 N	2.8	Neorealism
5/5	*753	25/6/17	-	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	J Moreira	3	24.32	22.89	22.89	1.48.09	-	5 -	5 -	5 -	5 TO	1.2F	Horse Of Fortune
4/9	454	25/2/18	117	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	M Chadwick	1	23.39	23.32	24.23	1.59.97	24.24	3 1 1/2	4 1 1/4	3 1 1/4	4 1 1/4	5.5	Time Warp
4/6	504	18/3/18	116	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	J Moreira	2	23.90	22.79	22.23	1.35.44	22.17	5 3 1/2	5 4 1/4	4 2 1/4	4 1 1/4	1.7F	Southern Legend
4/10	555	8/4/18	114	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	2	22.73	23.26	22.70	1.32.84	21.89	10 7 1/4	10 8 1/2	10 6 1/4	4 1 1/4	4.6	Beauty Only
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	S de Sousa													


Brilliant but enigmatic galloper; a leading 4yo last term when 2nd in the Hong Kong Derby and APQEII Cup at course and distance; pulled himself up in G3 1800m last June; returned to action in February with smart 4th in G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m); old antics resurfaced latest in G2 1600m - roused along to keep going after detaching from pack and flew to a close 4<sup>th</sup>; hold-up runner; no ground worries.

Brilliant but enigmatic galloper; a leading 4yo last term when 2nd in the Hong Kong Derby and APQEII Cup at course and distance; pulled himself up in G3 1800m last June; returned to action in February with smart 4th in G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m); old antics resurfaced latest in G2 1600m - rusted along to keep going after detaching from pack and flew to a close 4<sup>th</sup>; hold-up runner; no ground worries.





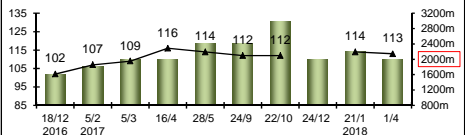
**賽黃晶**  
**DANBURITE (JPN)** 4 db c  
Rulership (JPN) - Tanzanite (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))  
Owner(s): Sunday Racing Co Ltd



**音無秀孝 (日本)**  
**H Otonashi (JPN)**

**貝湯美**  
**T Berry**  
292 (13-22-29-26-202)

**126 lb**  
**(116)**



HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 9 (2-0-3-1-3)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 8 (2-0-2-1-3)
Lifetime	: 12 (3-1-3-1-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
2018	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 4 (1-0-2-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 5 (0-0-1-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	1800-2200	: 6 (2-0-3-0-1)	HK\$	: 12,385,980
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
13/18	-	18/12/16	102	G1 Futurity S. - 2yo	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	121	C Lemaire	8	24.30 23.80 23.30	1:35.40	35.5	-	6	4.5	Satono Ares
3/8	-	5/2/17	107	G3 Kisaragi Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	1800 RH Y	123	C Lemaire	4	25.10 24.60 23.90	1:50.10	36.1	-	5	5.6	America's Cup
3/12	-	5/3/17	109	G2 Yayoi Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	123	C Lemaire	4	26.10 24.20 23.10	2:03.20	35.0	5	5	9.1	Cadenas
3/18	-	16/4/17	116	G1 Satsuki Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	126	Y Take	10	24.60 23.30 23.10	1:57.80	34.3	6	5	56.1	Al Ain
6/18	-	28/5/17	114	G1 Tokyo Yushun - 3yo	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	Y Take	1	24.70 24.20 22.30	2:26.90	33.8	3	5	14.5	Rey de Oro
4/14	-	24/9/17	112	G2 Kobe Shimbun Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	2400 RH F	123	Y Take	3	24.50 23.20 23.20	2:24.60	35.0	2	2	8.6	Rey de Oro
5/18	-	22/10/17	112	G1 Kikuka Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	3000 RH S	126	Y Take	15	26.10 26.30 26.60	3:18.90	40.8	7	3	8.3	Kiseki
1/10	-	24/12/17	-	¥16M or below	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	123	F Matsuwaka	6	25.50 23.20 22.70	2:01.70	33.8	3	3	1.08	2F Kurino Yamatono O
1/11	-	21/1/18	114	G2 American Jockey Club Cup	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	121	M Demuro	7	24.20 23.60 24.20	2:13.30	35.4	2	2	3.9	Mikki Swallow
6/16	-	1/4/18	113	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	S Hamanaka	14	24.00 22.30 23.00	1:58.20	34.5	2	3	20.1	Suave Richard
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	T Berry								

Thereabouts around the top of the pecking order among last year's Japanese classic crop; couldn't match Al Ain's late thrust when 3rd in G1 Satsuki Sho (2000m) last year; just out of frame in Japanese Derby (2400m) and St Leger (3000m); won 2000m allowance race in December & stalked lead for cosy G2 2200m win in January; similar tactic in G1 Osaka Hai (2000m) latest but outpaced in stretch for 6th; races handily; likes fast track.



**平海福星**  
**PING HAI STAR (NZ)** ex Ted 4 b g  
Nom Du Jeu (NZ) - Vicky (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS))  
Owner(s): Zeng Shengli



**蔡約翰 (香港)**  
**J Size (HK)**  
380 (70-49-37-37-187)

**莫雷拉**  
**J Moreira**  
458 (95-65-59-50-189)

**126 lb**  
**(115)**



HK Career	: 7 (4-2-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 10 (6-3-0-0-1)	Jockey	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 7 (4-2-0-0-1)	GF+	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 10 (6-3-0-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (5-1-0-0-1)
2017/18	: 7 (4-2-0-0-1)	Distance	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	1800-2200	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	HK\$	: 14,828,960
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/10	-	14/9/16	-	mdn hcp	DOOM, AUS	1350 RH S	121	L Tarrant	8	- - - -	1:21. <sup>34</sup>	-	- - - -	2 <sup>0.1</sup>	2.8F	Duke De Vega
1/13	-	10/2/17	-	mdn hcp	SCST, AUS	1200 RH S	129	D Browne	4	- - - -	1:12. <sup>56</sup>	-	- - - -	1 <sup>4.5</sup>	1.7F	Tay Swift
1/6	-	26/2/17	-	Cl.1 hcp	SCST, AUS	1400 RH G	130	D Browne	6	- - - -	1:24. <sup>23</sup>	-	- - - -	1 <sup>7</sup>	1.28F	Fordyce Knight
2/14	190	11/11/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	125	J Moreira	14	21. <sup>62</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 23. <sup>47</sup>	1:21. <sup>55</sup>	22. <sup>80</sup>	13 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.9	World Record
2/12	225	26/11/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	5	22. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>51</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	1:34. <sup>07</sup>	22. <sup>86</sup>	8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.5	Morethanlucky
8/14	279	17/12/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	130	J Moreira	1	22. <sup>29</sup> 24. <sup>37</sup> 23. <sup>52</sup>	1:34. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>94</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.5F	New Elegance
1/13	327	7/1/18	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130	J Moreira	11	21. <sup>25</sup> 23. <sup>62</sup> 23. <sup>91</sup>	1:22. <sup>15</sup>	23. <sup>23</sup>	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.6F	Simply Brilliant
1/10	397	4/2/18	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	118	J Moreira	2	23. <sup>07</sup> 22. <sup>98</sup> 22. <sup>65</sup>	1:22. <sup>27</sup>	22. <sup>13</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 HD	1.7F	Mr Genuine
1/7	468	3/3/18	105	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	J Moreira	2	22. <sup>64</sup> 22. <sup>98</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup>	1:21. <sup>80</sup>	21. <sup>89</sup>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1.4F	Kingsfield
1/14	509	18/3/18	115	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	R Moore	9	25. <sup>12</sup> 23. <sup>67</sup> 22. <sup>71</sup>	2:01. <sup>18</sup>	21. <sup>99</sup>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>11</sub> 14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 12 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.2	Singapore Sling
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	J Moreira								

Looked a superstar in the making with a brilliant last-to-first sweep in the BMW Hong Kong Derby (2000m) latest; that was his first start beyond a mile; previously collected three 1400m handicaps on the bounce, rising from Class 3; lightly-raced and still learning; has been headstrong in the past. Hold-up runner. No ground issues.



**鷹雄**  
**EAGLE WAY (AUS)** 5 ch g  
More Than Ready (USA) - Wedgetail Eagle (AUS) (Lure (USA))  
Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan



**約翰摩亞 (香港)**  
**J Moore (HK)**  
380 (24-28-27-33-268)

**柏寶**  
**B Prebble**  
265 (18-21-21-17-188)

**126 lb**  
**(113)**



HK Career	: 14 (3-2-2-1-6)	Right-handed	: 27 (7-4-2-3-11)	Jockey	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 13 (4-2-0-2-5)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 12 (2-1-2-1-6)	GF+	: 6 (1-2-1-1-1)
Lifetime	: 27 (7-4-2-3-11)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (6-1-1-2-7)
2017/18	: 7 (1-1-1-0-4)	Distance	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)
First Up	: 5 (1-1-0-1-2)	1800-2200	: 11 (2-3-1-2-3)	HK\$	: 11,888,410
G1 win	: 16 Queensland Derby 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
2/14	*561	9/4/17	107	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH GF	125	J Moreira	14	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>15</sup> 23. <sup>59</sup>	2:12. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>61</sup>	12 10 <sup>¼</sup>	4 2 <sup>¼</sup>	1 1 <sup>¼</sup>	2 SH	4.4	Beauty Generation
1/13	*612	30/4/17	113	G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	127	J Moreira	4	24. <sup>23</sup> 24. <sup>31</sup> 23. <sup>85</sup>	2:25. <sup>48</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	9 5 <sup>½</sup>	9 4 <sup>¼</sup>	6 2 <sup>¼</sup>	1 3/4	2.1F	Helene Charisma
3/7	*685	28/5/17	113	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	J Moreira	7	25. <sup>19</sup> 23. <sup>49</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup>	2:29. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>56</sup>	6 11 <sup>½</sup>	4 4	4 1 <sup>¼</sup>	3 3	2F	Werther
6/13	80	1/10/17	102	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	118	T Berry	5	22. <sup>18</sup> 23. <sup>43</sup> 22. <sup>57</sup>	1:21. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>39</sup>	13 4	11 4	10 4 <sup>¼</sup>	6 3 <sup>¼</sup>	19	Beauty Generation
5/14	169	5/11/17	107	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128	T Berry	3	22. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>04</sup> 23. <sup>68</sup>	1:45. <sup>41</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	10 5	12 5 <sup>¼</sup>	12 6 <sup>¼</sup>	5 4 <sup>¼</sup>	7.7	Nassa
8/12	257	10/12/17	106	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	T Berry	5	23. <sup>74</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup> 23. <sup>15</sup>	2:26. <sup>23</sup>	24. <sup>24</sup>	5 4 <sup>½</sup>	5 4 <sup>¼</sup>	6 2	8 8 <sup>¼</sup>	14	Highland Reel
1/11	334	10/1/18	113	G3 January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	133	Z Purton	9	24. <sup>84</sup> 24. <sup>45</sup> 22. <sup>68</sup>	1:50. <sup>14</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	7 5	8 4 <sup>¼</sup>	8 3 <sup>½</sup>	1 3/4	9.1	The Golden Age
3/7	393	4/2/18	111	G3 Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	T Berry	5	24. <sup>49</sup> 22. <sup>59</sup> 22. <sup>12</sup>	1:48. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>57</sup>	2 1 <sup>¼</sup>	2 1 <sup>¼</sup>	2 1 <sup>¼</sup>	3 4	5.4	Dinozzo
6/9	454	25/2/18	107	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	T Berry	6	23. <sup>39</sup> 23. <sup>32</sup> 24. <sup>23</sup>	1:59. <sup>97</sup>	24. <sup>56</sup>	8 8 <sup>¼</sup>	8 5 <sup>¼</sup>	8 5	6 7	34	Time Warp
2/11	535	28/3/18	113	- Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	133	B Prebble	3	23. <sup>82</sup> 24. <sup>06</sup> 23. <sup>62</sup>	1:47. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>01</sup>	9 4 <sup>¼</sup>	9 3 <sup>¼</sup>	8 4	2 HD	5	Gold Mount
		29/4/18	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	B Prebble										

Won G1 Queensland Derby (2400m) in 2016; two-time G3 (handicap) winner in Hong Kong at 1800m & 2400m; found wanting in good company both starts at course and distance - 6th in both 2017 Hong Kong Derby and this year's G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup; best local effort 3rd in last season's G1 Champions & Chater Cup (2400m); carried top-weight when close 2nd to Gold Mount in Class 1 1800m handicap at Happy Valley 28 March; usually held up; no going issues but enjoys some give.



**大雄圖**  
**GOLD MOUNT (GB)** ex Primitivo 5 b g  
Excellent Art (GB) - Dolcetto (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))  
Owner(s): Pan Sutong

**A112**



**告東尼 (香港)**  
**A S Cruz (HK)**  
433 (31-40-37-57-268)

**沈拿**  
**A Sanna**  
187 (10-5-9-19-144)

**126 lb (113)**



HK Career	: 10 (3-1-1-4)	Right-handed	: 14 (6-1-2-1-4)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 8 (4-1-1-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (2-1-1-1-4)	GF+	: 6 (3-0-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 18 (7-2-2-1-6)	Non-Turf	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Good	: 6 (1-2-0-1-2)
2017/18	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	Distance	: 5 (1-1-0-1-2)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 9 (4-2-0-1-2)	HK\$	: 7,603,440
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/13	*453	26/2/17	89	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	120	G Mosse	10	23.40	23.07	23.12	1.34.43	22.36	9 6%	8 5%	8 4%	1 3/4	16	Baba Mama/ Invincible Dragon
10/14	*506	19/3/17	102	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	G Mosse	8	24.70	23.59	23.17	2.02.88	24.08	8 6%	7 4%	12 3%	10 9%	8.9	Rapper Dragon
3/13	*612	30/4/17	103	G3	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	122	S de Sousa	7	24.23	24.31	23.85	2.25.48	23.45	13 8%	13 7%	12 5%	3 2%	6.5	Eagle Way
5/7	*685	28/5/17	106	G1	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	S de Sousa	3	25.19	23.49	22.37	2.29.26	23.08	4 7%	5 4%	5 3%	5 7%	9.1	Werther
1/12	132	22/10/17	106	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128	Z Purton	4	23.34	23.20	23.15	1.46.38	22.35	9 5%	8 7%	7 5%	1 1%	4.9	Doyeni
4/8	204	19/11/17	109	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	Z Purton	3	23.34	23.54	23.25	2.01.52	22.62	7 12%	7 12%	7 6%	4 2%	4.2	Werther
5/12	257	10/12/17	113	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	Z Purton	12	23.74	23.56	23.15	2.26.23	23.09	12 10%	12 8%	10 4%	5 3%	9.1	Highland Reel
2/7	393	4/2/18	110	G3	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	129	Z Purton	1	24.49	22.59	22.12	1.48.74	21.93	6 7%	6 7%	6 4%	2 3%	2.6F	Dinozzo
5/9	454	25/2/18	111	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Soumillon	5	23.39	23.32	24.23	1.59.97	24.23	9 9%	9 6%	7 4%	5 4%	10	Time Warp
1/11	535	28/3/18	113	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	132	A Sanna	2	23.82	24.06	23.62	1.47.80	22.74	11 8%	11 6%	10 5%	1 HD	8.8	Eagle Way
		29/4/18		G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	A Sanna												

Won soft ground 2400m handicap at Royal Ascot pre-import; lacks early toe & has shown consistent form running on late from the rear; two wins this season in lesser grade at 1800m; seems best suited to 2400m; checked early in stretch when solid closer in 2000m G2 in November and again when best local finisher in G1 Hong Kong Vase (2400m); put in his place behind Time Warp in Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) in February; no ground issues.



**達羅素**  
**DINOZZO (IRE)** 5 b g  
Lilbourne Lad (IRE) - Nisriyana (IRE) (Intikhab (USA))  
Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan

**V246**



**蔡約翰 (香港)**  
**J Size (HK)**  
380 (70-49-37-37-187)

**田泰安**  
**K Teetan**  
408 (38-40-52-42-236)

**126 lb (112)**



HK Career	: 22 (5-4-5-1-7)	Right-handed	: 22 (5-4-5-1-7)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 14 (3-1-2-1-7)	GF+	: 6 (0-0-3-1-2)
Lifetime	: 23 (6-4-5-1-7)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (5-4-1-0-4)
2017/18	: 11 (3-2-3-0-3)	Distance	: 6 (0-1-0-0-5)	Yielding	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 6 (0-1-0-0-5)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-1-1-0-0)	1800-2200	: 18 (4-4-4-0-6)	HK\$	: 9,321,575
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/12	132	22/10/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	121	J Moreira	2	23. <sup>34</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>15</sup>	1.46. <sup>38</sup>	22. <sup>92</sup>	7 4½ 9 7	5 4½ 3 3½	2.8F	Gold Mount
1/12	203	19/11/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	129	J Moreira	1	24. <sup>41</sup> 24. <sup>26</sup> 22. <sup>76</sup>	1.47. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>44</sup>	7 5¼ 7 6	6 2 1 N	3.1F	Sacred Elixir
2/12	253	6/12/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	131	J Moreira	10	24. <sup>88</sup> 23. <sup>49</sup> 23. <sup>65</sup>	1.49. <sup>25</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	4 2¾ 5 2½	5 2¼ 2 N	5.9	The Golden Age
9/14	298	23/12/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	131	S Clipperton	10	24. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>65</sup> 23. <sup>05</sup>	2.01. <sup>99</sup>	24. <sup>13</sup>	12 5¼ 6 1¾	3 1 9 7¾	10	Exultant
3/11	334	10/1/18	100	G3	January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	123	A Badel	11	24. <sup>84</sup> 24. <sup>45</sup> 22. <sup>68</sup>	1.50. <sup>14</sup>	22. <sup>46</sup>	10 8 6 3½	5 2½ 3 1¼	8.1	Eagle Way
1/10	387	31/1/18	97	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	128	H N Wong <sup>5</sup>	2	22. <sup>96</sup> 24. <sup>49</sup> 23. <sup>35</sup>	1.39. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	4 1¾ 3 1½	3 1¼ 1 1¼	7.7	Marvel Hero
1/7	393	4/2/18	110	G3	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	122	J Moreira	6	24. <sup>49</sup> 22. <sup>59</sup> 22. <sup>12</sup>	1.48. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	1 1¼ 1 1¼	1 1¼ 1 3½	3.1	Gold Mount
7/9	454	25/2/18	107	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	K Teetan	2	23. <sup>39</sup> 23. <sup>32</sup> 24. <sup>23</sup>	1.59. <sup>97</sup>	25. <sup>00</sup>	4 1¾ 2 1	4 2¼ 7 7	11	Time Warp
3/11	535	28/3/18	107	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	131	J Moreira	4	23. <sup>82</sup> 24. <sup>06</sup> 23. <sup>62</sup>	1.47. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	5 3 6 2½	5 2½ 3 1	2.9F	Gold Mount
6/10	555	8/4/18	112	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	O Doleuze	6	22. <sup>73</sup> 23. <sup>26</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1.32. <sup>84</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	7 4¼ 6 4½	6 2½ 6 2¼	82	Beauty Only
		29/4/18		G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	K Teetan								

Has developed into an admirably consistent galloper in high-class handicaps; went back-to-back within a four-day span earlier this season - raced handily for 1650m Class 2 & then made all for career peak G3 score; tested in G1 next start but found wanting; two good efforts since; outpaced when boxing on 6th in G2 Chairman's Trophy latest; tactically versatile; best on good going.



**時時精綵**  
**EXULTANT (IRE)** ex Irishcorrespondent 4 b g  
Teofilo (IRE) - Contrary (IRE) (Mark Of Esteem (IRE))  
Owner(s): Eddie Wong Ming Chak

**B101**



**告東尼 (香港)**  
**A S Cruz (HK)**  
433 (31-40-37-57-268)

**126 lb (110)**



HK Career	: 7 (1-3-1-1-1)	Right-handed	: 10 (2-3-2-1-2)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 7 (1-3-1-1-1)	GF+	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 11 (3-3-2-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (2-3-1-1-0)
2017/18	: 7 (1-3-1-1-1)	Distance	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 5 (1-2-1-0-1)	HK\$	: 7,909,410
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time				Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/5	-	14/5/17	110	-	3yo SW&P	CUR, IRE	1600 RH G	130	S Foley	3	-	-	-	1.40. <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 4.5	8/11F	Homesman		
3/6	-	27/5/17	109	G1	Irish 2000 Guineas - 3yo	CUR, IRE	1600 RH Y	126	S Foley	5	-	-	-	1.40. <sup>46</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>7</sup>	7/1	Churchill		
5/13	-	22/6/17	101	G3	Hampton Court S. - 3yo	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	126	S Foley	4	-	-	-	2.05. <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	-	5 <sup>7</sup>	6/1	Benbatl		
5/10	187	11/11/17	88	-	Panasonic Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	114	M Chadwick	6	21. <sup>89</sup>	23. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	1.21. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>02</sup>	9 4%	10 7%	10 4%	5 <sup>2</sup>	28	Western Express		
2/10	222	26/11/17	95	-	Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	114	M Chadwick	6	23. <sup>31</sup>	24. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>64</sup>	1.34. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>11</sup>	10 7%	10 7%	10 4%	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	7.7	Fifty Fifty		
1/14	298	23/12/17	108	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	124	Z Purton	9	24. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>65</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	2.01. <sup>99</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	11 5%	10 3%	4 1%	1 <sup>2%</sup>	1.8F	Consort		
4/11	363	21/1/18	105	-	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	8	22. <sup>57</sup>	24. <sup>02</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	1.34. <sup>24</sup>	23. <sup>03</sup>	9 6%	10 7%	9 3%	4 <sup>2%</sup>	3.8	Nothinglikemore		
2/12	435	18/2/18	108	-	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	Z Purton	1	23. <sup>87</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	1.46. <sup>99</sup>	22. <sup>75</sup>	7 4%	7 4%	5 3	2 <sup>1%</sup>	3.4	Singapore Sling		
3/14	509	18/3/18	110	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	12	25. <sup>12</sup>	23. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	2.01. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>26</sup>	13 8%	13 8%	13 <sup>5</sup>	3 <sup>2%</sup>	3.4F	Ping Hai Star		
2/10	573	15/4/18	110	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH G	133	B Prebble	8	23. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>85</sup>	23. <sup>88</sup>	2.13. <sup>47</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	9 6%	9 7%	7 3%	2 <sup>1%</sup>	2.5F	Prawn Baba		
		29/4/18		G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126															

Won first two starts last spring before 3rd to Churchill in G1 Irish 2,000 Guineas (1600m); found his feet quickly in Hong Kong; 2nd to subsequent G1-placed Fifty Fifty 2nd start; followed with impressive 2000m Class 2 score; proven among best of this season's 4yos; running-on 4th in Classic Mile; stayed on to close 2nd in Classic Cup (1800m); closed from rear but passed by last-to-first winner Ping Hai Star when 3rd in Derby (2000m) two starts back; no ground worries.





**LONGINES Hong Kong Vase - Group 1**

10 December 2017, 2400M Good, 2.26.23 (25.66 24.32 25.80 23.74 23.56 23.15)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
	<b>Highland Reel</b> R Moore (8)	126	2-2-2-2-1-1	23. <sup>15</sup>	-	3.1F
	<b>Talismanic</b> M Guyon (1)	126	4-3-3-3-2-2	23. <sup>24</sup>	1.8	5.3
	<b>Tosen Basil</b> J Moreira (7)	126	6-7-6-7-5-3	23. <sup>27</sup>	2.5	9.4
	<b>Chemical Charge</b> O Murphy (4)	126	8-9-8-10-8-4	23. <sup>12</sup>	2.8	88
APQEII	<b>Gold Mount</b> Z Purton (12)	126	11-10-12-12-10-5	23. <sup>09</sup>	3.5	9.1
	<b>Max Dynamite</b> G Schofield (2)	126	7-6-7-8-4-6	23. <sup>49</sup>	3.8	43
	<b>Smart Call</b> J Crowley (11)	122	9-8-9-11-9-7	23. <sup>71</sup>	6.8	99
APQEII	<b>Eagle Way</b> T Berry (5)	126	3-4-5-5-6-8	24. <sup>24</sup>	8.8	14
	<b>Kiseki</b> M Demuro (3)	121	12-12-10-6-7-9	24. <sup>21</sup>	9.5	3.6
	<b>Danehill Kodiac</b> S Levey (10)	126	5-5-4-4-11-10	24. <sup>33</sup>	11.5	99
	<b>Tiberian</b> O Peslier (9)	126	10-11-11-9-12-11	24. <sup>46</sup>	12.8	13
	<b>Helene Charisma</b> S Clipperton (6)	126	1-1-1-1-3-12	26. <sup>36</sup>	21.3	40

**LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint - Group 1**

10 December 2017, 1200M Good, 1.08.40 (23.37 22.09 22.94)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CS	<b>Mr Stunning</b> N Rawiller (4)	126	3-2-1	22. <sup>82</sup>	-	1.9F
	<b>D B Pin</b> O Doleuze (12)	126	7-5-2	22. <sup>78</sup>	N	21
CM	<b>Blizzard</b> G Mosse (3)	126	9-7-3	22. <sup>92</sup>	1.8	45
CS	<b>Lucky Bubbles</b> H Bowman (1)	126	6-6-4	23. <sup>09</sup>	2.5	3.5
CS	<b>Amazing Kids</b> B Prebble (6)	126	10-9-5	23. <sup>02</sup>	3	18
	<b>Let's Go Donki</b> Y Iwata (7)	122	13-12-6	22. <sup>76</sup>	3.3	47
CS	<b>Thewizardofoz</b> J Moreira (8)	126	8-8-7	23. <sup>13</sup>	3.8	8.2
	<b>The Right Man</b> F-X Bertras (13)	126	12-11-8	23. <sup>16</sup>	5	99
CS	<b>Peniaphobia</b> M Chadwick (9)	126	1-1-9	23. <sup>85</sup>	5.8	23
	<b>Not Listenin'Tome</b> T Berry (10)	126	4-4-10	24. <sup>10</sup>	8.3	34
	<b>Stormy Liberal</b> S de Sousa (11)	126	11-13-11	23. <sup>95</sup>	11	84
	<b>Once In A Moon</b> Z Purton (2)	122	2-3-12	24. <sup>93</sup>	13.3	21
	<b>Signs Of Blessing</b> S Pasquier (5)	126	5-10-13	26. <sup>25</sup>	23.5	85





**LONGINES Hong Kong Mile - Group 1**

10 December 2017, 1600M Good, 1.33.72 (24.38 23.07 23.56 22.71)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Beauty Generation</b> K C Leung (9)	126	1-1-1-1	22. <sup>71</sup>	-	8.4
CM	<b>Western Express</b> S Clipperton (7)	126	4-5-3-2	22. <sup>56</sup>	1	36
CM	<b>Helene Paragon</b> T Berry (2)	126	11-12-11-3	22. <sup>18</sup>	1.3	6.9
CM	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> J Moreira (5)	126	14-14-13-4	22. <sup>26</sup>	2.5	2.6F
	<b>Lancaster Bomber</b> R Moore (11)	125	6-7-7-5	22. <sup>67</sup>	3.3	15
	<b>Horse Of Fortune</b> U Rispoli (13)	126	2-2-2-6	23. <sup>14</sup>	4	50
CM	<b>Beauty Only</b> Z Purton (12)	126	12-11-9-7	22. <sup>74</sup>	4	4.5
	<b>Sichuan Dar</b> N Rawiller (6)	126	8-9-12-8	22. <sup>58</sup>	4.5	30
	<b>Joyful Trinity</b> G Mosse (10)	126	9-10-10-9	22. <sup>80</sup>	5.3	30
	<b>Lightning Spear</b> O Murphy (1)	126	7-6-8-10	23. <sup>12</sup>	6	99
	<b>Satono Aladdin</b> H Bowman (4)	126	13-13-6-11	23. <sup>40</sup>	7	14
	<b>Contentment</b> B Prebble (8)	126	3-4-5-12	23. <sup>83</sup>	9.5	24
	<b>Karar</b> P-C Boudot (3)	126	5-3-4-13	24. <sup>02</sup>	10.5	99
	<b>Roly Poly</b> J Heffernan (14)	121	10-8-14-14	23. <sup>59</sup>	11.5	25

**LONGINES Hong Kong Cup - Group 1**

10 December 2017, 2000M Good, 2.01.63 (26.27 25.12 24.37 23.79 22.08)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
APQEII	<b>Time Warp</b> Z Purton (5)	126	1-1-1-1-1	22. <sup>08</sup>	-	4
	<b>Werther</b> T Berry (3)	126	7-7-7-5-2	22. <sup>09</sup>	2.3	2.2F
	<b>Neorealism</b> J Moreira (1)	126	3-3-3-3-3	22. <sup>44</sup>	3.8	7.3
	<b>Staphanos</b> H Bowman (8)	126	11-9-9-7-4	22. <sup>33</sup>	4.3	16
	<b>Smart Layer</b> Y Take (9)	122	2-2-2-2-5	22. <sup>65</sup>	4.8	28
	<b>Poet's Word</b> A Atzeni (12)	126	10-10-10-10-6	22. <sup>34</sup>	5	8.2
	<b>Secret Weapon</b> N Rawiller (11)	126	12-12-11-11-7	22. <sup>59</sup>	7	38
	<b>Robin Of Navan</b> S Clipperton (4)	126	6-6-6-4-8	22. <sup>94</sup>	7	99
	<b>Garlingari</b> S Pasquier (6)	126	4-4-4-6-9	22. <sup>93</sup>	7.5	95
	<b>War Decree</b> J Heffernan (7)	123	8-8-8-8-10	22. <sup>86</sup>	7.8	78
	<b>Deauville</b> R Moore (2)	126	5-5-5-9-11	23. <sup>01</sup>	9	11
	<b>Blond Me</b> O Murphy (10)	122	9-11-12-12-12	22. <sup>80</sup>	10	52





**Chinese Club Challenge Cup - Group 3**

1 January 2018, 1400M Good, 1.21.10 (13.43 21.70 23.48 22.49)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Fifty Fifty</b> K Teetan (6)	113	3-4-2-1	22. <sup>45</sup>	-	5
CS	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (2)	115	6-7-5-2	22. <sup>37</sup>	0.5	1.8F
CM	<b>Helene Paragon</b> T Berry (5)	133	9-8-8-3	22. <sup>27</sup>	1.3	9.1
CM	<b>Beauty Only</b> Z Purton (7)	132	12-12-12-4	22. <sup>25</sup>	2.8	19
	<b>Dundonnell</b> C Schofield (12)	116	10-9-9-5	22. <sup>63</sup>	3.5	47
CM	<b>Southern Legend</b> U Rispoli (4)	115	8-10-10-6	22. <sup>59</sup>	3.5	9.7
CS	<b>Winner's Way</b> M Chadwick (3)	117	4-6-6-7	22. <sup>93</sup>	4.3	16
	<b>Lucky Year</b> A Badel (9)	123	11-11-11-8	22. <sup>65</sup>	5	50
	<b>Giant Treasure</b> P-C Boudot (1)	122	5-3-4-9	23. <sup>09</sup>	5	13
	<b>Dashing Fellow</b> S Clipperton (8)	121	1-2-3-10	23. <sup>57</sup>	7.5	83
CS	<b>Peniaphobia</b> N Rawiller (10)	128	2-1-1-11	23. <sup>91</sup>	9	84
	<b>Contentment</b> B Prebble (11)	131	7-5-7-12	23. <sup>78</sup>	10	86

**Hong Kong Classic Mile – 4 Year Olds**

21 January 2018, 1600M Good, 1.34.24 (24.51 22.57 24.02 23.14)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
	<b>Nothinglikemore</b> J Moreira (2)	126	6-7-4-1	22. <sup>90</sup>	-	1.6F
CM	<b>Singapore Sling</b> C Schofield (4)	126	3-4-3-2	23. <sup>17</sup>	1.3	20
	<b>Morethanlucky</b> K Teetan (6)	126	2-2-2-3	23. <sup>52</sup>	2.5	9.8
APQEII	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (8)	126	9-10-9-4	23. <sup>03</sup>	2.8	3.8
	<b>Rivet</b> S Clipperton (1)	126	10-9-7-5	23. <sup>22</sup>	3.5	33
	<b>Grand Chancellor</b> P-C Boudot (3)	126	5-6-5-6	23. <sup>63</sup>	5.3	99
	<b>Ruthven</b> A Badel (10)	126	1-1-1-7	24. <sup>05</sup>	5.8	30
	<b>Patriot Hero</b> U Rispoli (11)	126	11-11-11-8	23. <sup>50</sup>	6.8	99
	<b>Lockheed</b> C Williams (7)	126	7-5-8-9	24. <sup>48</sup>	11.8	19
	<b>Dragon Lips</b> M Chadwick (9)	126	4-3-6-10	25. <sup>06</sup>	14.8	99
	<b>Time To Celebrate</b> B Prebble (5)	126	8-8-10-11	25. <sup>00</sup>	16	19





**Centenary Sprint Cup – Group 1**

28 January 2018, 1200M Good, 1.09.64 (24.40 23.10 22.14)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
	<b>D B Pin</b> O Doleuze (8)	126	6-5-1	21. <sup>66</sup>	-	6.1
CS	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (7)	126	8-8-2	21. <sup>53</sup>	N	4.6
CS	<b>Mr Stunning</b> N Rawiller (4)	126	4-4-2	21. <sup>93</sup>	N	1.8F
	<b>Lucky Year</b> A Badel (2)	126	5-6-4	21. <sup>92</sup>	1.8	40
CM	<b>Blizzard</b> K Teetan (6)	126	2-1-5	22. <sup>44</sup>	2	20
	<b>Not Listenin'Tome</b> T Berry (1)	126	3-3-6	22. <sup>42</sup>	3.3	52
CS	<b>Peniaphobia</b> B Prebble (3)	126	1-2-7	22. <sup>72</sup>	3.8	52
CS	<b>Lucky Bubbles</b> H Bowman (5)	126	7-7-8	22. <sup>20</sup>	4	5.5

**Stewards' Cup - Group 1**

28 January 2018, 1600M Good, 1.34.74 (24.70 23.20 23.48 23.36)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> J Moreira (1)	126	7-7-4-1	23. <sup>08</sup>	-	4.1
CM	<b>Fifty Fifty</b> K Teetan (10)	126	4-5-5-2	23. <sup>18</sup>	0.5	8.8
	<b>Werther</b> H Bowman (11)	126	5-2-2-3	23. <sup>42</sup>	0.8	11
CM	<b>Southern Legend</b> U Rispoli (7)	126	13-13-13-4	22. <sup>59</sup>	1	76
CM	<b>Beauty Only</b> N Callan (6)	126	11-11-12-5	22. <sup>72</sup>	1	19
CM	<b>Western Express</b> S Clipperton (4)	126	12-12-10-6	22. <sup>97</sup>	1.5	16
CM	<b>Beauty Generation</b> K C Leung (13)	126	2-4-3-7	23. <sup>56</sup>	1.8	8.6
CM	<b>Helene Paragon</b> T Berry (2)	126	9-9-7-8	23. <sup>24</sup>	2.3	4.2
	<b>Giant Treasure</b> B Prebble (12)	126	1-1-1-9	23. <sup>95</sup>	3.8	99
APQEII	<b>Time Warp</b> Z Purton (9)	126	6-3-6-10	23. <sup>70</sup>	4.3	4F
	<b>Joyful Trinity</b> G Mosse (3)	126	10-10-9-11	23. <sup>41</sup>	4.3	64
	<b>Horse Of Fortune</b> N Rawiller (5)	126	8-8-11-12	23. <sup>39</sup>	4.5	99
	<b>Sichuan Dar</b> C Schofield (8)	126	3-6-8-13	23. <sup>64</sup>	5.3	99





**Centenary Vase - Group 3**

4 February 2018, 1800M Good, 1.48.74 (14.91 24.63 24.49 22.59 22.12)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
APQEII	<b>Dinozzo</b> J Moreira (6)	122	1-1-1-1-1	22. <sup>12</sup>	-	3.1
APQEII	<b>Gold Mount</b> Z Purton (1)	129	6-6-6-6-2	21. <sup>93</sup>	3.5	2.6F
APQEII	<b>Eagle Way</b> T Berry (5)	131	2-2-2-2-3	22. <sup>57</sup>	4	5.4
	<b>Horse Of Fortune</b> A Badel (3)	129	3-3-3-3-4	22. <sup>54</sup>	5	14
	<b>Rivet</b> K Teetan (7)	113	5-5-5-5-5	22. <sup>46</sup>	6	8.5
	<b>Ruthven</b> K C Leung (4)	113	4-4-4-4-6	22. <sup>92</sup>	7.8	11
	<b>Secret Weapon</b> N Rawiller (2)	133	7-7-7-7-7	22. <sup>71</sup>	10.5	24

**Hong Kong Classic Cup – 4 Year Olds**

18 February 2018, 1800M Good, 1.46.99 (14.06 22.48 23.87 23.53 23.05)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Singapore Sling</b> C Schofield (2)	126	4-4-4-3-1	22. <sup>77</sup>	-	10
APQEII	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (1)	126	9-7-7-5-2	22. <sup>75</sup>	1.3	3.4
	<b>The Golden Age</b> M Chadwick (5)	126	1-1-1-1-3	23. <sup>33</sup>	1.8	46
	<b>Nothingilikemore</b> J Moreira (7)	126	12-10-10-7-4	22. <sup>87</sup>	2.8	1.8F
	<b>Rivet</b> S Clipperton (10)	126	11-11-12-10-5	22. <sup>72</sup>	3.3	57
	<b>Doctor Geoff</b> B Prebble (8)	126	10-12-11-11-6	22. <sup>80</sup>	3.8	18
	<b>Ruthven</b> T Berry (11)	126	5-2-2-2-7	23. <sup>59</sup>	4	74
	<b>Morethanlucky</b> K Teetan (4)	126	3-5-6-6-8	23. <sup>29</sup>	5.3	13
	<b>Rattan</b> A Badel (3)	126	6-8-9-8-9	23. <sup>29</sup>	5.5	15
	<b>Grand Chancellor</b> P-C Boudot (9)	126	2-3-3-4-10	23. <sup>66</sup>	6.5	99
	<b>Beauty Miles</b> U Rispoli (12)	126	7-6-5-9-11	23. <sup>55</sup>	7.8	99
	<b>Goldfield</b> D Whyte (6)	126	8-9-8-12-12	23. <sup>72</sup>	10.3	99





**Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup – Group 1**

25 February 2018, 2000M Good, 1.59.97 (25.68 23.35 23.39 23.32 24.23)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
APQEI	<b>Time Warp</b> Z Purton (7)	126	1-1-1-1-1	24. <sup>23</sup>	-	3
	<b>Werther</b> H Bowman (4)	126	5-5-5-2-2	24. <sup>18</sup>	0.5	2.8F
CM	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> J Moreira (3)	126	7-7-7-5-3	24. <sup>01</sup>	1	8.6
APQEI	<b>Pakistan Star</b> M Chadwick (1)	126	4-3-4-3-4	24. <sup>24</sup>	1.3	5.5
APQEI	<b>Gold Mount</b> C Soumillon (5)	126	8-9-9-7-5	24. <sup>23</sup>	4.8	10
APQEI	<b>Eagle Way</b> T Berry (6)	126	9-8-8-8-6	24. <sup>56</sup>	7	34
APQEI	<b>Dinozzo</b> K Teetan (2)	126	3-4-2-4-7	25. <sup>00</sup>	7	11
	<b>Secret Weapon</b> N Callan (8)	126	6-6-6-6-8	25. <sup>29</sup>	10	99
	<b>Helene Charisma</b> K C Leung (9)	126	2-2-3-9-9	29. <sup>39</sup>	44	78

**Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup – Group 1**

25 February 2018, 1400M Good, 1.20.86 (13.35 21.37 22.99 23.15)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (7)	126	3-2-1-1	23. <sup>15</sup>	-	4.9
CS	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (1)	126	6-4-4-2	22. <sup>98</sup>	HD	3.2F
CM	<b>Fifty Fifty</b> K Teetan (3)	126	4-3-3-3	23. <sup>19</sup>	1	4.6
	<b>Giant Treasure</b> C Soumillon (5)	126	5-6-6-4	23. <sup>22</sup>	2.5	52
CM	<b>Beauty Only</b> N Callan (11)	126	11-11-11-5	22. <sup>95</sup>	2.5	35
CM	<b>Pingwu Spark</b> K C Leung (10)	126	1-5-5-6	23. <sup>27</sup>	2.5	6.1
CM	<b>Helene Paragon</b> T Berry (6)	126	9-9-7-7	23. <sup>28</sup>	3	10
CM	<b>Western Express</b> N Rawiller (9)	126	10-10-10-8	23. <sup>18</sup>	3.8	9.9
CM	<b>Southern Legend</b> U Rispoli (8)	126	8-8-9-9	23. <sup>30</sup>	4.5	16
	<b>Joyful Trinity</b> G Mosse (4)	126	7-7-8-10	23. <sup>50</sup>	4.8	99
CS	<b>Peniaphobia</b> B Prebble (2)	126	2-1-2-11	25. <sup>46</sup>	15	99





**BMW Hong Kong Derby 2018 – 4 Year Olds**

18 March 2018, 2000M Good, 2.01.18 (25.51 24.17 25.12 23.67 22.71)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
APQEII	<b>Ping Hai Star</b> R Moore (9)	126	14-14-14-12-1	21. <sup>99</sup>	-	5.2
CM	<b>Singapore Sling</b> C Schofield (3)	126	7-7-7-5-2	22. <sup>60</sup>	1.8	3.8
APQEII	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (12)	126	13-13-13-13-3	22. <sup>26</sup>	2.3	3.4F
	<b>Ruthven</b> D Oliver (8)	126	2-3-3-2-4	22. <sup>95</sup>	2.5	22
	<b>The Golden Age</b> M Chadwick (11)	126	1-1-1-1-5	23. <sup>15</sup>	2.8	15
	<b>Doctor Geoff</b> B Prebble (14)	126	11-9-8-7-6	22. <sup>96</sup>	4.8	70
	<b>Good Omen</b> D Whyte (1)	126	8-8-9-8-7	23. <sup>02</sup>	5.5	99
	<b>Rattan</b> N Callan (4)	126	9-10-10-9-8	23. <sup>16</sup>	6.3	69
	<b>Savvy Six</b> A Sanna (2)	126	10-11-12-14-9	23. <sup>02</sup>	7.3	99
	<b>Lockheed</b> N Rawiller (10)	126	5-5-6-6-10	23. <sup>59</sup>	8	99
	<b>Nothinglikemore</b> J Moreira (13)	126	4-4-4-4-11	23. <sup>77</sup>	8.5	4.1
	<b>Rivet</b> S Clipperton (6)	126	12-12-11-11-12	23. <sup>80</sup>	11	56
	<b>Rocketeer</b> T Berry (7)	126	3-2-2-3-13	25. <sup>33</sup>	17.8	24
	<b>Patriot Hero</b> G Mosse (5)	126	6-6-5-10-14	25. <sup>35</sup>	20.5	99

**Sprint Cup – Group 2**

8 April 2018, 1200M Good, 1.09.02 (24.45 23.18 21.39)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CS	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (7)	123	8-5-1	21. <sup>03</sup>	-	2.3
CS	<b>Mr Stunning</b> N Rawiller (4)	128	2-2-2	21. <sup>32</sup>	N	2.1F
CS	<b>Winner's Way</b> Z Purton (1)	123	6-7-3	21. <sup>19</sup>	1	9.6
CS	<b>Peniaphobia</b> N Callan (6)	123	1-1-4	21. <sup>79</sup>	2.5	66
	<b>Born In China</b> D Whyte (2)	123	7-8-5	21. <sup>46</sup>	3	25
	<b>Not Listenin'Tome</b> S Clipperton (5)	123	4-3-6	21. <sup>57</sup>	3	23
	<b>Dundonnell</b> C Schofield (3)	123	3-4-7	21. <sup>60</sup>	3.3	88
CS	<b>Amazing Kids</b> B Prebble (8)	123	5-6-8	21. <sup>85</sup>	5	10



**Chairman's Trophy – Group 2**

8 April 2018, 1600M Good, 1.32.84 (24.15 22.73 23.26 22.70)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
CM	<b>Beauty Only</b> N Callan (8)	123	8-8-8-1	22. <sup>14</sup>	-	37
CM	<b>Western Express</b> N Rawiller (4)	123	5-7-7-2	22. <sup>28</sup>	N	13
CM	<b>Pingwu Spark</b> K C Leung (10)	123	4-5-5-3	22. <sup>53</sup>	1.3	8.8
APQEII	<b>Pakistan Star</b> J Moreira (2)	123	10-10-10-4	21. <sup>89</sup>	1.3	4.6
CM	<b>Beauty Generation</b> D Whyte (3)	128	3-3-4-5	22. <sup>77</sup>	1.8	5.4
APQEII	<b>Dinozzo</b> O Doleuze (6)	123	7-6-6-6	22. <sup>66</sup>	2.3	82
CM	<b>Helene Paragon</b> S Clipperton (9)	123	6-4-3-7	23. <sup>13</sup>	3.8	17
CM	<b>Fifty Fifty</b> K Teetan (7)	123	1-2-2-8	23. <sup>40</sup>	5	5.4
	<b>Joyful Trinity</b> G Mosse (5)	123	9-9-9-9	22. <sup>81</sup>	5.3	70
APQEII	<b>Time Warp</b> Z Purton (1)	128	2-1-1-10	23. <sup>59</sup>	5.5	3.1F







### Appleby, Charlie

*CSP – Blue Point*

Age: 42. Raised in Devon, Charlie Appleby was an amateur rider on the Flat in England and also rode in point-to-points. He attended the British Racing School in Newmarket and then worked for trainer Susan Piggott before moving on to David Loder just as the latter was embarking on his short-lived Godolphin venture at Evry, France. He remained with Godolphin when Loder returned to Britain as a public trainer. After 15 years as a travelling head lad at Godolphin, he was promoted to trainer in July, 2013. Appleby's first G1 win was achieved that November when Outstrip won the Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf. In October, 2014 he notched his first British G1 win with Charming Thought in the Middle Park Stakes. He is based at Moulton Paddocks in Newmarket for most of the year and Marmoom Stables in Dubai during the winter months. **Other major wins include:** Al Quoz Sprint (2018 Jungle Cat), Dubai Sheema Classic (2018 Hawkbill), Jebel Hatta (2018 Blair House), Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2017 Wuheida), Sydney Cup (2016 Polarisation).

**Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Cruz, Tony

*APQEII – Exultant, Gold Mount, Pakistan Star, Time Warp*

*CM – Beauty Only; CSP – Peniaphobia, Winner's Way*

Age: 61. Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. His brother, Derek, is also a trainer. He was among the first intake of apprentices to the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season and went on to be Hong Kong's champion jockey six times and rode 946 winners. Cruz also made his name at G1 level in Europe and partnered the great race mare Triptych. He started training in 1996 and won the trainers' title in 1999/2000 and 2004/2005, latterly setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m). He trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00, 2004/05). **APQEII Cup wins (1):** Blazing Speed (2015). **Champions Mile wins (2):** Bullish Luck (2005 & 2006). **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (2):** Silent Witness (2004 & 2005). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory, 2017 Time Warp), Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 1,151.



### Fownes, Caspar

*CM – Southern Legend*

Age: 50. Fownes assisted his late father Lawrie for several seasons before taking over the mantle in 2003/04. He eclipsed his father's best season stats in his rookie year with 44 wins. In 2006/07 he won his first trainers' premiership and has since added two more. His third championship came in 2013/14 when his strong late charge brought three wins on the closing day to tie with John Size on 62 wins, and with one more second place than his rival he sealed the title on count-back. Fownes is particularly known for his success at Happy Valley where he has notched 420 career wins, a tally second only to Hong Kong's longest-serving trainer John Moore. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2006/07, 2008/09, 2013/14). **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (2):** Lucky Nine (2013 & 2014). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke), Hong Kong Sprint (2011 Lucky Nine), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2010 Green Birdie, 2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 783.



### Ho, Peter L

*CM – Fifty Fifty*

Age: 57. Peter Ho graduated from the ranks of assistant trainer to be licenced as a Hong Kong trainer in 1997/98. His biggest successes to date have come in the G1 Champions & Chater Cup thanks to Packing Winner and Mr Medici. The latter was crowned Champion Stayer (2009/10) after defeating Derby runner-up Super Pistachio and the great Viva Pataca in that local G1 contest. Mr Medici went on to run with credit in both the Caulfield Cup (sixth) and Melbourne Cup (10th) in 2010. **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 539.



### Ikee, Yasutoshi

*APQEII – Al Ain*

Age: 49. Yasutoshi Ikee is the son of Yasuo Ikee, the former JRA trainer who prepped two-time Japanese Horse of the Year Deep Impact and 2001 Hong Kong Vase winner Stay Gold. Ikee worked in his father's stable for a brief time before going to the UK to work for Michael Stoute in 1995. He went to California in 1996 to work for Neil Drysdale. He returned to Japan in 2003 to take out his trainer's licence and has notched almost 600 career wins, including eight this season (as of 9 April). He has no less than 19 G1/JPN G1 wins. Having won his first JRA Champion Trainer title in 2008, Ikee added a second in 2017, with him also winning the most prize money that season. Among the best horses he has prepared are 2011 Japanese Horse of the Year and two-time Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe runner-up Orfevre, three-time G1 winner Dream Journey, and Japanese classic winners Mikki Queen and Satono Diamond. Last year's G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas one-two Al Ain and Persian Knight have been his flagbearers in recent times with the latter taking the G1 Mile Championship, while Satono Aladdin won the Yasuda Kinen last June. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



**Lui, Francis K W***CSP – Lucky Bubbles*

Age: 59. Francis Lui emerged from the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School to ride 36 winners as a licensed jockey between 1975 and 1982, and later became an assistant trainer. He received his own licence to train in 1996/97. Hello Pretty provided the handler with one leg of the Four-Year-Old Classic Series when he won the Hong Kong Derby Trial in 2006, while his standout stable star is sprinter Lucky Bubbles, who gave the trainer his first Group 1 winner in 2017 when he took the Chairman's Sprint Prize. Lucky Bubbles came within a short-head of giving Lui a first HKIR victory when he finished second to Aerovelocitv in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint in 2016. **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (1):** Lucky Bubbles (2017). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 573.

**Millard, Tony***CM – Singapore Sling*

Age: 56. Millard's father was the legendary multiple South African champion trainer Terrance Millard. Millard made an impressive start to his own training career in 1991. He was champion trainer in South Africa twice and won all of that country's majors. He trained three Horses of the Year there in Empress Club, Jet Master and Surfing Home as well as numerous other champions. He sent out 39 G1 winners in his first nine years of training before relocating to Hong Kong. He made an immediate impact locally, winning the 2000 Hong Kong Derby in his first season with Keen Winner. His most spectacular successes in Hong Kong have come with two-time Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon whose 13 career wins included two G1s and five local G1s. **Honours:** South African Champion Trainer (1992, 1994 [shared with Pat Shaw]). **APQEII Cup wins (1):** Ambitious Dragon (2011). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Derby (2000 Keen Winner, 2011 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2018 Singapore Sling), Durban July (1993 Dancing Duel). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 573.

**Moore, John***APQEII – Eagle Way  
CM – Beauty Generation, Helene Paragon*

Age: 68. Moore has been involved in Hong Kong racing since the professional era commenced in 1971 and is Hong Kong's longest-serving and winning-most trainer. A former amateur jockey, he began training in 1985, before which he held the position of assistant trainer to his late father, the legendary George. In 2007 he prepared an international G1 double thanks to Viva Pataca in the Audemars Piguet QEII Cup and Able One in the Champions Mile and, in a feat perhaps unprecedented in the sport, won the same two races with the same two horses three years later. The seven-time Hong Kong Champion Trainer was the first to saddle 1000 wins in Hong Kong and has been the leading prize money earner for the past 12 seasons. The stable has also produced the last five gallopers to be named Hong Kong Horse of the Year – Military Attack, Designs On Rome, Able Friend, Werther and Rapper Dragon. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1985/86, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93 [tied with David Hill], 1994/95, 2010/11, 2014/15); Hong Kong record holder for all-time career prize money (HK\$1.76 billion); record for most prize money in a season (HK\$155,263,295 in 2016/17). **APQEII Cup wins (5):** Viva Pataca (2007 & 2010), Military Attack (2013), Designs On Rome (2014), Werther (2016). **Champions Mile wins (6):** Able One (2007 & 2010), Xtension (2011 & 2012), Dan Excel (2013), Able Friend (2015). **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (3):** Billet Express (2006), Dim Sum (2009 & 2011). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 1,594.

**Otonashi, Hidetaka***APQEII - Danburite*

Age: 63. Otonashi rode 84 winners as a JRA jockey between 1979 and 1993, including his sole top-class success aboard Noah No Hakobune in the 1985 Japanese Oaks. He obtained his JRA trainer license in 1995 and was crowned JRA champion trainer in 2010. He has earned two other JRA awards as the leading trainer in western Japan in 2004, and as the trainer with most total prize money in 2009. So far he has saddled a total of 756 wins in his training career, including 11 wins this season (as of 9 April). He has no less than eight wins at G1/JPN G1 level. His leading performers include Company (2009 Tenno Sho Autumn), Okan Bruce Lee (2008 Kikuka Sho), Victory (2007 Japanese 2,000 Guineas), and Mikki Isle (2014 NHK Mile Cup, 2016 Mile Championship). **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Shum, Danny C S***CM - Seasons Bloom*

Age: 57. Danny Shum rode 24 winners in Hong Kong between 1977 and 1983. He learnt the training ropes as assistant to former multiple Hong Kong champion trainer Ivan Allan. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence ahead of the 2003/04 season and began brightly with 34 winners. He improved on that good debut season to rank third in the trainers' premiership in his second term when Scintillation emerged as his standout runner. The 2011/12 season brought a first overseas success as Little Bridge went to Royal Ascot to clinch victory in the G1 King's Stand Stakes. He recorded a best ever season's tally of 54 wins to finish second in the 2015/16 trainers' premiership. **Major wins include:** Stewards' Cup (2018 Seasons Bloom), Centenary Sprint Cup (2006 & 2007 Scintillation), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2005 Scintillation, 2009 Thumbs Up). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 525.

**Size, John**

*APQEII – Dinozzo, Ping Hai Star; CM – Western Express  
CSP – Amazing Kids, Beat The Clock, Ivictory, Mr Stunning, Thewizardofoz*

Age: 63. Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001 with a reputation for improving and rekindling the spark in his horses. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' premiership in his very first season. Size notched a ninth championship in 2016/17, which saw him set a new record for most winners in a season with 94, 27 more than nearest rival John Moore. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16, 2016/17). **APQEII Cup win (1):** River Dancer (2004). **Champions Mile wins (3):** Electronic Unicorn (2003), Sight Winner (2009), Contentment (2017). **Chairman's Sprint Prize win (1):** Grand Delight (2003). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Sprint (2017 Mr Stunning), Hong Kong Derby (2012 Fay Fay, 2015 Luger, 2018 Ping Hai Star). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 1,116.

**Takahashi, Yoshitada**

*CSP – Fine Needle*

Age: 48. Yoshitada Takahashi is the son of Shigetada Takahashi, a G1-winning trainer and former Champion Jockey in Japan. Takahashi started his career as a groom in 1995 and gained experience working at trainer Sir Mark Prescott's stables in Newmarket. He obtained his JRA trainer license and inherited his father's stables after the elder Takahashi's retirement in 2011. He has amassed a total of 152 wins in his career, including 11 wins so far this season (as of 9 April). Fine Needle brought him an 11th pattern win, and his first at G1 level, in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen in March. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Yiu, Ricky P F**

*CM - Blizzard*

Age: 60. Ricky Yiu rode 11 winners between 1974 and 1980 and was first licensed as a trainer in 1995/96. One of his greatest early moments came with Fairy King Prawn's success in the inaugural Hong Kong Sprint of 1999. Sacred Kingdom was his outstanding stable star and this two-time G1 Hong Kong Sprint winner and 2009/10 Horse of the Year won the Champion Sprinter title for the fourth year in succession in 2010/11. In the 2010/11 season he sent out Ultra Fantasy to triumph in the G1 Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama as, with Alex Lai on board, the pair became the first Hong Kong Chinese trainer-jockey partnership to triumph in an overseas G1 event. Following Sacred Kingdom's retirement in the spring of 2012, another blistering speedster, Amber Sky, provided Yiu with further elite successes including the 2014 G1 Al Quoz Sprint in Dubai. **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (3):** Fairy King Prawn (1999), Sacred Kingdom (2008 & 2010). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 707.

**Yung, Benno T P**

*CM – Pingwu Spark*

Age: 59. Benno Yung started out at the Hong Kong Jockey Club as an apprentice jockey in 1978 and rode professionally in Hong Kong until 1986, the final four years as a senior jockey. He was first appointed assistant trainer in 1991, working under Christopher Cheung. He then spent two seasons in the same role for Tony Millard until moving to the John Size stable when the Australian first arrived in 2001. Yung remained in that role until receiving a licence to train ahead of the 2013/14 season. His best runner to date has been five-time winner Pingwu Spark, third in the G2 Chairman's Trophy this term. **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April):** 144.

**Allan, Ivan (1 winner)****28 runners: 1-2-4**

Saturn	2004 QEII 7th
Visorhill	2004 QEII 8th
Housemaster	2003 QEII 6th
Self Flit	2003 QEII 7th
Visorhill	2003 QEII 9th
Come See You	2003 QEII 12th
Indigenous	2002 QEII 3rd
Cheers Hong Kong	2002 QEII 6th
Olympic Express	2002 QEII 8th
Indigenous	2001 QEII 3rd
Oriental Express	2001 QEII 5th
Daliapour	2001 QEII 6th
Housemaster	2001 QEII 9th
Housemaster	2000 QEII 3rd
Indigenous	2000 QEII 4th
Oriental Express	2000 QEII 9th
Win For Lily	2000 QEII 13th
Indigenous	1999 QEII 2nd
Oriental Express	1999 QEII 5th
Billion Win	1999 QEII 8th
<b>Oriental Express</b>	<b>1998 QEII Win</b>
Indigenous	1998 QEII 4th
Privilege	1998 QEII 10th
Privilege	1997 QEII 2nd
Oriental Express	1997 QEII 4th
Citiluck	1997 QEII 13th
Privilege	1996 QEII 3rd
Sterling Town	1996 QEII 6th

**Appleby, Charlie****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Safety Check	2016 CM 5th
--------------	-------------

**Baertschiger, Don****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Glide Away	1996 QEII 9th
------------	---------------

**Balding, Andrew****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Vanderlin	2006 CM 5th
Phoenix Reach	2005 QEII 5th

**Bary, Pascal****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Smoking Sun	2015 QEII 10th
-------------	----------------

**Bell, Michael****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Wigmore Hall	2011 QEII 11th
--------------	----------------

**Biancone, Patrick****4 runners: 0-0-2**

Johan Cruyff	1999 QEII 3rd
Benji	1999 QEII 12th
Johan Cruyff	1998 QEII 3rd

**Biancone, Patrick (Cont'd)**

Helene Star	1996 QEII 10th
-------------	----------------

**Bietolini, Gianluca****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Dicton	2017 QEII 7th
--------	---------------

**Brittain, Clive****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Ionio	1995 QEII 6th
-------	---------------

**Brown, Cliff****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Emission	2001 QEII 13th
----------	----------------

**Brown, Herman****3 runners: 0-0-0**

Gitano Hernando	2011 QEII 8th
Sushisan	2007 QEII 5th
Linngari	2007 CM 6th

**Busuttin, Paddy****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Sam Mcguire	1996 QEII 7th
-------------	---------------

**Campbell, Patrick****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Avedon	1997 QEII 11th
--------	----------------

**Chan, Pak Hung****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Fortune Ride	1996 QEII 13th
--------------	----------------

**Chang, Michael C W****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Dibayani	2014 QEII 5th
Good Ba Ba	2011 CM 14th

**Charlton, Roger****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Cityscape	2012 CM 10th
-----------	--------------

**Charpy, Erwan****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Learmont	1996 QEII 4th
----------	---------------

**Collet, Robert****3 runners: 0-1-0**

Royal Bench	2011 CM 11th
Lethals Lady	2002 QEII 9th
Volochine	1995 QEII 2nd

**Cruz, Tony (3 winners)****50 runners: 3-6-4**

Peniaphobia	2017 CSP 5th
Beauty Only	2017 CM 2nd
Pakistan Star	2017 QEII 2nd
Blazing Speed	2017 QEII 4th
Beauty Only	2016 CM 4th
Beauty Flame	2016 CM 6th
Peniaphobia	2016 CSP 13th
Blazing Speed	2016 QEII 3rd
Helene Super Star	2016 QEII 13th
<b>Blazing Speed</b>	<b>2015 QEII Win</b>
Helene Super Star	2015 QEII 6th
California Memory	2015 QEII 9th
Blazing Speed	2014 CM 6th
California Memory	2014 CM 11th
Zaidan	2014 CM 14th
Pure Champion	2013 CM 8th
California Memory	2013 QEII 2nd
Zaidan	2013 QEII 12th
Beauty Flash	2012 CM 12th
California Memory	2012 QEII 5th
Pure Champion	2012 QEII 6th
California Memory	2011 QEII 2nd
Beauty Flash	2011 CM 4th
Super Pistachio	2010 QEII 7th
Beauty Flash	2010 CM 3rd
Egyptian Ra	2010 CM 6th
Danesis	2009 QEII 9th
Bullish Cash	2009 QEII 10th
Egyptian Ra	2009 CM 2nd
Helene Mascot	2008 QEII 8th
Bullish Cash	2008 QEII 9th
Bullish Luck	2008 CM 3rd
Floral Pegasus	2008 CM 6th
Floral Pegasus	2007 CM 4th
Bullish Luck	2007 CM 8th
<b>Bullish Luck</b>	<b>2006 CM Win</b>
Russian Pearl	2006 CM 4th
Silent Witness	2006 CM 9th
Perfect Partner	2006 CM 13th
Bullish Luck	2006 QEII 5th
Russian Pearl	2006 QEII 9th
<b>Bullish Luck</b>	<b>2005 CM Win</b>
Silent Witness	2005 CM 2nd
Perfect Partner	2005 CM 9th
Russian Pearl	2005 QEII 3rd
Bullish Luck	2005 QEII 6th
Perfect Partner	2005 QEII 12th
Lucky Owners	2004 QEII 6th
Bullish Luck	2004 QEII 10th
Deauville	1997 QEII 6th

**Cruz, Derek****7 runners: 0-0-0**

Wrath Of Fire	2013 QEII 10th
Crackerjack	2013 QEII 14th
Collection	2012 QEII 13th
Good Ba Ba	2010 CM 8th
Joy And Fun	2008 CM 5th
Sir Ernesto	2007 QEII 4th
Green Treasure	2006 QEII 8th

**Cumani, Luca (1 winner)****3 runners: 1-0-0**

Presvis	2011 CM 6th
Presvis	2010 QEII 5th
<b>Presvis</b>	<b>2009 QEII Win</b>

**Cummings, Anthony****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Casino Prince	2007 CM 9th
---------------	-------------

**Cummings, Bart****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Catalan Opening	1999 QEII 4th
-----------------	---------------

**De Kock, Mike (3 winners)****21 runners: 3-2-2**

Ertijaal	2016 QEII 9th
<b>Variety Club</b>	<b>2014 CM Win</b>
Veringetorix	2014 QEII 3rd
Sanshaawes	2014 QEII 9th
Igugu	2013 QEII 8th
Treasure Beach	2013 QEII 11th
Musir	2012 CM 7th
Viscount Nelson	2012 QEII 12th
River Jetez	2011 QEII 6th
Musir	2011 CM 3rd
Lizard's Desire	2010 QEII 2nd
Imbongi	2010 CM 7th
Archipenko	2009 QEII 6th
Imbongi	2009 CM 6th
<b>Archipenko</b>	<b>2008 QEII Win</b>
Oracle West	2007 QEII 6th
Kapil	2007 CM 7th
<b>Irridescence</b>	<b>2006 QEII Win</b>
Falstaff	2006 QEII 11th
Greys Inn	2005 QEII 2nd
Right Approach	2004 QEII 5th

**Delzangles, Mikel****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Mshawish	2014 CM 8th
----------	-------------

**Dickey, Charles****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Thesaurus	2000 QEII 10th
-----------	----------------

**Doumen, Francois (1 winner)****3 runners: 1-2-0**

Jim And Tonic	2001 QEII 2nd
Jim And Tonic	2000 QEII 2nd
<b>Jim And Tonic</b>	<b>1999 QEII Win</b>

**Drysdale, Neil****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Sarafan	2004 QEII 12th
---------	----------------

**Dunlop, Ed****2 runners: 0-0-1**

Red Cadeaux	2015 QEII 11th
Ouija Board	2006 QEII 3rd

**Elsworth, David****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Norse Dancer	2006 QEII 13th
--------------	----------------

**Enebish, Ganbat****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Mongolian Saturday	2016 CSP 9th
--------------------	--------------

**Ferraris, David (1 winner)****4 runners: 1-1-1**

Sweet Orange	2012 QEII 3rd
Semos	2011 QEII 13th
Vengeance Of Rain	2007 QEII 2nd
<b>Vengeance Of Rain</b>	<b>2005 QEII Win</b>

**Fownes, Caspar****20 runners: 0-4-4**

Gun Pit	2016 CM 7th
Dundonnell	2016 CM 10th
Military Attack	2016 QEII 2nd
Military Attack	2015 QEII 7th
Helene Spirit	2014 CM 13th
Packing Whiz	2014 QEII 6th
Helene Spirit	2013 CM 2nd
Packing Whiz	2013 CM 3rd
Thumbs Up	2013 QEII 7th
Lucky Nine	2012 CM 3rd
Fair Trade	2012 CM 13th
Thumbs Up	2012 QEII 2nd
Lucky Nine	2011 CM 2nd
Thumbs Up	2011 CM 10th
Super Satin	2010 QEII 3rd
Fair Trade	2010 CM 11th
Green Birdie	2008 CM 7th
The Duke	2007 CM 3rd
Bowman's Crossing	2006 QEII 7th
The Duke	2005 CM 6th

**Fownes, Lawrie****1 runner: 0-0-0**

En Rapport	1999 QEII 10th
------------	----------------

**Fujiwara, Hideaki****2 runners: 0-1-1**

Staphanos	2015 QEII 2nd
Eishin Flash	2013 QEII 3rd

**Gibson, Richard****5 runners: 0-0-0**

Giant Treasure	2016 CM 8th
Gold-Fun	2016 CSP 4th

**Gibson, Richard (Cont'd)**

Gold-Fun	2014 CM 5th
Gold-Fun	2013 CM 5th
Akeed Mofeed	2013 QEII 5th

**Hanlon, George****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Royal Snack	1995 QEII 4th
-------------	---------------

**Hawkes, John****1 runner: 0-0-1**

Dao Dao	2009 CM 3rd
---------	-------------

**Hawkes, Michael (1 winner)****2 runners: 1-0-0**

<b>Chautauqua</b>	<b>2016 CSP Win</b>
Dao Dao	2010 CM 12th

**Hayes, David****14 runners: 0-2-2**

Rising Romance	2016 QEII 10th
Criterion	2015 QEII 3rd
Niconero	2009 QEII 8th
Niconero	2006 CM 12th
Ain't Here	2005 CM 3rd
Elegant Fashion	2005 QEII 10th
Ain't Here	2005 QEII 13th
Elegant Fashion	2004 QEII 2nd
Ain't Here	2004 QEII 11th
Elegant Fashion	2003 QEII 2nd
Helene Vitality	2003 QEII 11th
Helene Vitality	2002 QEII 13th
Helene Vitality	2001 QEII 7th
Smashing Pumpkin	1998 QEII 7th

**Head-Maarek, Crikette****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Okawango	2002 QEII 10th
----------	----------------

**Heathcote, Robert****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Buffering	2016 CSP 14th
-----------	---------------

**Hickmott, Robert****1 runner: 0-0-0**

The United States	2017 QEII 5th
-------------------	---------------

**Hill, David****2 runners: 0-0-0**

River Verdon	1995 QEII 9th
Amza Glory	1995 QEII 13th



**Ho, Peter L****8 runners: 0-0-0**

Flame Hero	2014 CM 9th
Mr Medici	2012 QEII 11th
Mr Medici	2011 QEII 9th
Packing Winner	2011 QEII 10th
Mr Medici	2010 QEII 8th
Packing Winner	2009 QEII 5th
Packing Winner	2008 QEII 4th
Monza	1999 QEII 7th

**Hogan, Tom****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Gordon Lord Byron	2014 CM 7th
-------------------	-------------

**Hori, Noriyuki (2 winners)****3 runners: 2-0-0**

<b>Neorealism</b>	<b>2017 QEII Win</b>
<b>Maurice</b>	<b>2016 CM Win</b>
Satono Crown	2016 QEII 12th

**Ibrahim, Hilal (1 winner)****1 runner: 1-0-0**

<b>Red Bishop</b>	<b>1995 QEII Win</b>
-------------------	----------------------

**Ikee, Yasutoshi****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Lovely Day	2016 QEII 4th
------------	---------------

**Ito, Masanori****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Never Bouchon	2010 QEII 4th
Meiner Bridge	1997 QEII 9th

**Johnston, Mark****2 runners: 0-0-1**

Attraction	2005 CM 11th
Scott's View	2004 QEII 3rd

**Kan, Brian P C (1 winner)****6 runners: 1-0-0**

Red Pepper	2003 QEII 5th
Rainbow And Gold	2002 QEII 12th
Industrial Pioneer	2001 QEII 10th
<b>Industrialist</b>	<b>2000 QEII Win</b>
Floral Joy	2000 QEII 8th
Right Way	1995 QEII 8th

**Kay, Sylvia****2 runners: 0-1-0**

Sapio	1997 QEII 5th
Sapio	1996 QEII 2nd

**Kitahashi, Shuji (2 winners)****2 runners: 2-0-0**

<b>Eishin Preston</b>	<b>2003 QEII Win</b>
<b>Eishin Preston</b>	<b>2002 QEII Win</b>

**Kunieda, Sakae****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Matsurida Gogh	2008 QEII 6th
Meiner Segal	2008 CM 10th

**Laffon-Parias, Carlos****4 runners: 0-1-0**

Chinchon	2012 QEII 8th
Chinchon	2009 QEII 4th
Balius	2008 QEII 2nd
Laverock	2006 QEII 12th

**Laird, Alec (1 winner)****1 runner: 1-0-0**

<b>London News</b>	<b>1997 QEII Win</b>
--------------------	----------------------

**Lane, Geoff****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Rebel Leader	2002 QEII 11th
--------------	----------------

**Laxon, Laurie****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Palia	1999 QEII 9th
-------	---------------

**Lee, Almond****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Town Of Fionn	2005 CM 7th
---------------	-------------

**Lees, Max****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Potential Star	1996 QEII 8th
----------------	---------------

**Leung, Andy T W****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Temmuoku	2000 QEII 12th
----------	----------------

**Li, L S****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Indigenous	1997 QEII 10th
------------	----------------

**Lui, Francis K W (1 winner)****2 runners: 1-1-0**

<b>Lucky Bubbles</b>	<b>2017 CSP Win</b>
Lucky Bubbles	2016 CSP 2nd

**Man, Manfred K L****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Supreme Gains	2007 QEII 8th
---------------	---------------

**Matsuda, Hiroyoshi****1 runner: 0-0-1**

Admire Moon	2007 QEII 3rd
-------------	---------------

**Meagher, John****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Perfect Bound	1997 QEII 7th
---------------	---------------

**Millard, Tony (1 winner)****12 runners: 1-0-1**

Strathmore	2017 CSP 9th
Strathmore	2016 CSP 3rd
Super Jockey	2016 CSP 12th
Horse Of Fortune	2016 QEII 11th
Ambitious Dragon	2013 QEII 6th
Ambitious Dragon	2012 CM 4th
<b>Ambitious Dragon</b>	<b>2011 QEII Win</b>
Sparkling Power	2011 CM 5th
Sambuca	2005 CM 13th
Sambuca	2005 QEII 8th
Blue Stitch	2004 QEII 9th
Keen Winner	2000 QEII 5th

**Moody, Peter****1 runner: 0-0-0**

King's Rose	2012 CM 11th
-------------	--------------

**Moore, John (11 winners)****73 runners: 11-6-9**

Not Listenin'Tome	2017 CSP 3rd
Dashing Fellow	2017 CSP 7th
Helene Paragon	2017 CM 3rd
Rapper Dragon	2017 CM Pulled Up
Werther	2017 QEII 3rd
Designs On Rome	2017 QEII 8th
Rewarding Hero	2016 CM 9th
Not Listenin'Tome	2016 CSP 6th
Charles The Great	2016 CSP 11th
<b>Werther</b>	<b>2016 QEII Win</b>
Designs On Rome	2016 QEII 5th
Helene Happy Star	2016 QEII 7th
<b>Able Friend</b>	<b>2015 CM Win</b>
Rewarding Hero	2015 CM 2nd
Dan Excel	2015 CM 3rd
Secret Sham	2015 CM 5th
Designs On Rome	2015 QEII 4th
Helene Happy Star	2015 QEII 8th
Same World	2015 QEII 12th
Able Friend	2014 CM 2nd
Dan Excel	2014 CM 3rd
<b>Designs On Rome</b>	<b>2014 QEII Win</b>
Military Attack	2014 QEII 2nd
Same World	2014 QEII 7th
Dominant	2014 QEII 8th

**Moore, John (Cont'd)**

<b>Dan Excel</b>	<b>2013 CM Win</b>
Xtension	2013 CM 6th
<b>Military Attack</b>	<b>2013 QEII Win</b>
Irian	2013 QEII 9th
Ashkiyr	2013 QEII 13th
<b>Xtension</b>	<b>2012 CM Win</b>
Able One	2012 CM 5th
Admiration	2012 CM 8th
Sunny King	2012 CM 9th
Destined For Glory	2012 CM 14th
Zaidan	2012 QEII 4th
Irian	2012 QEII 7th
Mighty High	2011 QEII 3rd
Irian	2011 QEII 4th
Viva Pataca	2011 QEII 5th
Destined For Glory	2011 QEII 12th
<b>Xtension</b>	<b>2011 CM Win</b>
Let Me Fight	2011 CM 8th
Sunny King	2011 CM 9th
Able One	2011 CM 13th
<b>Viva Pataca</b>	<b>2010 QEII Win</b>
Collection	2010 QEII 6th
<b>Able One</b>	<b>2010 CM Win</b>
Sunny King	2010 CM 5th
Viva Pataca	2009 QEII 2nd
Viva Macau	2009 QEII 7th
Collection	2009 CM 5th
Viva Pataca	2008 QEII 3rd
Viva Macau	2008 QEII 10th
Joyful Winner	2008 CM 4th
Able One	2008 CM 9th
<b>Viva Pataca</b>	<b>2007 QEII Win</b>
Viva Macau	2007 QEII 9th
<b>Able One</b>	<b>2007 CM Win</b>
Joyful Winner	2007 CM 2nd
Joyful Winner	2006 CM 3rd
Sunny Sing	2006 CM 7th
Art Trader	2006 CM 10th
Best Gift	2006 QEII 2nd
Super Kid	2006 QEII 4th
Viva Pataca	2006 QEII 6th
Tiber	2005 CM 12th
Tiber	2004 QEII 14th
Adjareli	1997 QEII 12th
Survey King	1996 QEII 12th
Makarpura Star	1995 QEII Pulled up
Survey King	1995 QEII 3rd
Makarpura Star	1995 QEII 5th

**Mori, Hideyuki**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Fujiyama Kenzan	1995 QEII 10th

**Murray, Bede**

1 runner: 0-0-0	
Universal Prince	2002 QEII 4th

**Ng, Gary T K**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Electric Flash	1995 QEII 12th

**Ng, Peter B K**

1 runner: 0-0-0	
Smiling	1995 QEII 14th

**Nicholson, Graeme**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Sir Slick	2008 QEII 11th

**O'Brien, Aidan**

<b>2 runners: 0-0-0</b>	
Highland Reel	2016 QEII 8th
Treasure Beach	2012 QEII 9th

**O'Meara, David**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Penitent	2013 CM 7th

**O'Shea, John**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Bow Creek	2016 CM 12th

**O'Sullivan, Dave**

<b>1 runner: 0-1-0</b>	
Vialli	1998 QEII 2nd

**O'Sullivan, Paul**

<b>4 runners: 0-1-0</b>	
Aerovelocity	2016 CSP 8th
Fellowship	2010 CM 2nd
Fellowship	2009 CM 10th
Vital King	2007 QEII 7th

**Oughton, David**

10 runners: 0-0-0	
Bowman's Crossing	2005 CM 4th
Bowman's Crossing	2004 QEII 4th
Precision	2003 QEII 10th
Precision	2002 QEII 7th
Idol	2002 QEII 14th
Idol	2001 QEII 11th
Che Sara Sara	1998 QEII 5th
Mazal	1998 QEII 8th
Jade Age	1996 QEII 11th
Jade Age	1995 QEII 7th

**Ralph, John**

<b>2 runners: 0-0-0</b>	
The Message	2000 QEII 11th
The Message	1999 QEII 11th

**Saito, Makoto**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Nuovo Record	2016 QEII 6th

**Schiergen, Peter**

<b>1 runner: 0-0-0</b>	
Quijano	2008 QEII 5th

**Schutz, Andreas (1 winner)**

<b>6 runners: 1-0-0</b>	
Packing Llaregyb	2015 QEII 5th
Good Ba Ba	2009 CM 4th
<b>Good Ba Ba</b>	<b>2008 CM Win</b>
Good Ba Ba	2007 CM 5th
Epalo	2005 QEII 7th
Caitano	2001 QEII 8th

**Selvaratnam, Dhruba**

<b>2 runners: 0-0-0</b>	
Seihali	2007 QEII 10th
Seihali	2006 CM 6th

**Shirai, Toshiaki**

<b>2 runners: 0-1-0</b>	
Agnes Digital	2002 QEII 2nd
Dance Partner	1997 QEII 8th

**Shum, Danny C S**

<b>3 runners: 0-0-1</b>	
Circuit Land	2017 CM 4th
Thumbs Up	2010 CM 9th
Thumbs Up	2009 QEII 3rd

**Size, John (3 winners)**

<b>35 runners: 3-5-0</b>	
Mr Stunning	2017 CSP 2nd
Thewizardofoz	2017 CSP 4th
Amazing Kids	2017 CSP 6th
Sun Jewellery	2017 CSP 8th
<b>Contentment</b>	<b>2017 CM Win</b>
Contentment	2016 CM 2nd
Amazing Kids	2016 CSP 5th
Thewizardofoz	2016 CSP 10th
Real Specialist	2015 CM 4th
Luger	2015 CM 6th
Glorious Days	2014 CM 4th
Real Specialist	2014 CM 12th
Glorious Days	2013 CM 4th
Glorious Days	2012 CM 2nd
Fay Fay	2012 QEII 10th
Sapelli	2011 QEII 7th
Sight Winner	2011 CM 7th
Brave Kid	2011 CM 12th
Unique Jewellery	2010 QEII 9th
Sight Winner	2010 CM 4th
Brave Kid	2010 CM 10th
<b>Sight Winner</b>	<b>2009 CM Win</b>

**Size, John (Cont'd)**

More Bountiful	2009 CM 8th
Armada	2009 CM 9th
Unique Jewellery	2009 CM 11th
Armada	2008 CM 2nd
Dao Dao	2008 CM 8th
Danacourt	2006 CM 2nd
High Intelligent	2006 CM 8th
River Dancer	2006 QEII 10th
Super Kid	2005 CM 5th
Super Kid	2005 QEII 4th
<b>River Dancer</b>	<b>2004 QEII Win</b>
River Dancer	2003 QEII 4th
Gift	2003 QEII 8th

**Smerdon, Robert****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Delzao	2005 CM 8th
--------	-------------

**Stoute, Sir Michael****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Convey	2017 CM 6th
--------	-------------

**Sumii, Katsuhiko (1 winner)****2 runners: 1-0-0**

Epiphaneia	2014 QEII 4th
<b>Rulership</b>	<b>2012 QEII Win</b>

**Suroor, Saeed bin (1 winner)****10 runners: 1-0-1**

Sajjhaa	2013 QEII 4th
African Story	2012 CM 6th
Alexandros	2009 CM 7th
Grandera	2002 QEII 5th
Sobieski	2001 QEII 12th
Isca	2000 QEII 6th
Limpid	1999 QEII 6th
Starborough	1998 QEII 6th
Annus Mirabilis	1997 QEII 3rd
<b>Overbury</b>	<b>1996 QEII Win</b>

**Tabe, Kazunori****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Cosmo Bulk	2005 CM 10th
------------	--------------

**Thwaites, Malcolm****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Ouzo	1998 QEII 9th
Peak Of Perfection	1997 QEII 14th

**Tsui, Me Y S****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Divine Boy	2016 CSP 7th
------------	--------------

**Uehara, Hiroyuki****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Meiner Lacrima	2014 CM 10th
----------------	--------------

**Van de Poele, Philippe****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Musical Way	2008 QEII 7th
-------------	---------------

**Vasil, Tony****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Elvstroem	2005 QEII 9th
-----------	---------------

**Walker, Ed****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Stormy Antarctic	2017 CM 5th
------------------	-------------

**Wallace, Bruce****1 runner: 0-0-0**

King Mufhasa	2013 CM 9th
--------------	-------------

**Waterhouse, Gai****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Grand Armee	2005 QEII 11th
Few Are Chosen	1996 QEII 5th

**Wohler, Andreas (1 winner)****3 runners: 1-0-1**

Paolini	2004 QEII 13th
Paolini	2003 QEII 3rd
<b>Silvano</b>	<b>2001 QEII Win</b>

**Wong, Tang Ping****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Northern Fire Ball	1995 QEII 11th
--------------------	----------------

**Woods, Sean****1 runner: 0-0-0**

King Dancer	2011 QEII 14th
-------------	----------------

**Yahagi, Yoshito****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Uncoiled	2014 QEII 10th
----------	----------------

**Yip, Dennis C H****3 runners: 0-0-0**

Secret Weapon	2017 QEII 6th
Secret Weapon	2016 CM 11th
Dave's Best	2006 CM 11th

**Yiu, Ricky P F****5 runners: 0-0-1**

Blizzard	2017 CSP 10th
Packing Pins	2016 CM 3rd
Electronic Unicorn	2001 QEII 4th
Electronic Unicorn	2000 QEII 7th
Multi-star	1998 QEII 11th



### Berry, Tommy

Age: 27. Berry grew up around horses at the Warwick Farm stable of his father Kevin Berry, a former jockey. He began his career in 2007 and was Sydney champion apprentice in 2009/10. After a spell as stable jockey to Gai Waterhouse from April, 2011, he turned freelance in early 2015. His first short-term contract with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ran from 28 April, 2013 until that season's end and yielded 22 wins. Berry became the first HKJC licensed rider to win a G1 on the first day of his contract when successful aboard Military Attack in the 2013 APQEII Cup. In 2014 he became the third rider to notch back-to-back QEII Cup wins thanks to Designs On Rome. His first G1 win came on Epaulette in the 2012 Golden Rose Stakes. He moved to Hong Kong full-time at the start of the 2017/18 season to ride as retained jockey for the John Moore stable. That agreement ended in late March and he was granted a Club licence until the end of the campaign. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Apprentice (2009/10). **APQEII Cup wins (2):** Military Attack (2013), Designs On Rome (2014). **Chairman's Sprint Prize win (1):** Chautauqua (2016). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Derby (2014 Designs On Rome), Stewards' Cup (2017 Helene Paragon), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2017 Helene Paragon), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2014 & 2015 Dan Excel). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 69



### Buick, William

Age: 29. Norwegian-born Buick was joint champion apprentice in Britain in 2008 and rode his first G1 win on Lahaleeb in the E P Taylor Stakes the following year. He was appointed stable jockey to John Gosden in 2010 and the partnership started with a bang as he rode Dar Re Mi to win the G1 Dubai Sheema Classic. In late 2014, he began his association with Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin operation, primarily riding for trainer Charlie Appleby. This partnership quickly proved fruitful as he took the G1 Dubai World Cup the following March on Prince Bishop. His list of 42 G1 wins includes four on star sprinter Dream Ahead, as well as back-to-back St Leger triumphs (2010 Arctic Cosmos, 2011 Masked Marvel) and the Dubai World Cup (2015 Prince Bishop). **Other major wins include:** King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2011 Nathaniel), Coral-Eclipse (2016 Hawkbill, 2012 Nathaniel), Prince Of Wales's Stakes (2014 The Fugue), Irish Derby (2015 Jack Hobbs), Irish Champion Stakes (2013 The Fugue), Irish Oaks (2012 Great Heavens), Prix Jacques Le Marois (2016 Ribchester), Dubai Sheema Classic (2010 Dar Re Mi, 2017 Jack Hobbs, 2018 Hawkbill). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 0



### Callan, Neil

Age: 39. The Irishman finished runner-up in the UK jockeys' championship in 2005 (151 wins) and 2007 (170 wins). After a fruitless start as an apprentice in Ireland with Kevin Prendergast he moved to Britain and forged successful partnerships with trainers Karl Burke, Kevin Ryan and Michael Jarvis. He first rode in Hong Kong on a short contract in the 2010/11 season and has since established a reputation as a tough competitor. His first full Hong Kong season, 2014/15, yielded 47 wins and fifth place in the jockeys' premiership and he equalled that tally when finishing third in 2016/17.

**Honours:** UK Champion Apprentice (1999). **APQEII Cup win (1):** Blazing Speed (2015) **Other major wins include:** Champions & Chater Cup (2014 & 2016 Blazing Speed), Centenary Sprint Cup (2017 Peniaphobia), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2015 Beauty Only), Nunthorpe Stakes (2009 Borderlescott). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 206



### Chadwick, Matthew

Age: 27. The Hong Kong Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore Racecourse at age 17. Indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong, he was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January, 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the HKG3 National Day Cup (2009). He is most famous for his partnership with California Memory and became the first homegrown rider to win an HKIR contest when clinching the G1 Hong Kong Cup on the grey in December, 2011. Chadwick rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2008/09); Shergar Cup Silver Saddle winner (2012). **Major wins include:** Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory), Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (2011 California Memory), Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup (2013 California Memory).

**Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 323



### Clipperton, Sam

Age: 24. As one of Australia's rising stars, he enjoyed success with the elite Godolphin operation, for which he rode five G2 wins, before relocating to Hong Kong for the 2016/17 season. His debut Hong Kong campaign yielded 40 wins to place joint-fifth in the premiership standings. He competed in showjumping and eventing and also some rodeo in his youth before discovering horse racing as a teenager. He left school at 15 and joined the stable of eight-time Sydney champion jockey and Hall of Famer Ron Quinton. Clipperton made his race-riding debut aboard Nine Dragons at Wyong on 16 July, 2010. In 2014 he became the first rider since Bobby El-Issa 20 years earlier to win the Sydney apprentice title twice in succession. He notched a first G1 win in March, 2016 atop Peeping in the Coolmore Classic. **Honours:** Two-time Sydney Champion Apprentice (2012/13, 2013/14). **Major wins include:** Coolmore Classic (2016 Peeping), All Aged Stakes (2016 English), G3 Lion Rock Trophy (2017 Booming Delight). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 56



### Demuro, Cristian

Age: 25. Demuro was Italy's champion apprentice in 2009 and took the first of his senior titles in 2011 at age 19. He broke Umberto Rispoli's record of most wins in an Italian season with 264 in the 2012 campaign. Now based in France, he has finished in the top six in the French title race in each of the past two seasons. Like his brother, Mirco Demuro, the rider has enjoyed notable success in Japan, with well over 100 wins there, including the 2013 Oka Sho on Ayusan. Demuro's eight career G1 wins include the 2016 Poule d'Essai des Poulaches and Prix de Diane on La Cressonniere, and the 2017 Prix du Jockey Club and Poule d'Essai des Poulains on Brametot.

**Honours:** Italy's champion jockey (2011 & 2012); Italy's champion apprentice (2009). **Hong Kong wins:** 0





### Doleuze, Olivier

Age: 45. A former champion apprentice in France, he rode mostly for Criquelette Head-Maarek in his homeland where he enjoyed Classic wins on Green Tune and Egyptband. He also won the 2001 Singapore Airlines KrisFlyer Sprint (Singapore G1) for the same stable on Iron Mask. He enjoyed his best Hong Kong season in 2006/07 with 67 winners, the highlight being his victory on The Duke in the G1 Hong Kong Mile. He won that race again in 2007 and 2009 on the great Good Ba Ba. He enjoyed a notable year in 2014, guiding Rich Tapestry to wins in Dubai's G3 Mahab Al Shimaal and a historic triumph in the G1 Santa Anita Sprint Championship at Santa Anita, the first victory by a Hong Kong-trained horse on American soil. **Honours:** France's Champion Apprentice. **Champions Mile win (1):** Good Ba Ba (2008); **Chairman's Sprint Prize win (1):** Dim Sum (2011). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2007 & 2009 Good Ba Ba, 2006 The Duke), Stewards' Cup (2008 Good Ba Ba), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2008 Good Ba Ba), Poule d'Essai des Poulains (1994 Green Tune). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 568



### Heffernan, Seamie

Age: 45. Heffernan worked for Jim Bolger and was crowned joint champion apprentice in 1994 alongside Daragh O'Donoghue, prior to joining Aidan O'Brien in 1996. He has been an important cog in the Ballydoyle machine down the years, filling the understudy role to Mick Kinane, Kieren Fallon, Jamie Spencer, Johnny Murtagh and Ryan Moore. He has partnered some big names to G1 wins, including Minding, Cape Blanco, So You Think, Imagine and Highland Reel. Among his nine European classics are three Irish Derbys. He took his tally to 29 G1 scores with wins in 2017 in the Prix de l'Opera (Rhododendron), Middle Park Stakes (US Navy Flag) and Irish Derby (Capri). **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (1994). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Leung, Derek

Age: 29. The Hong Kong Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate cut his teeth as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to Paul O'Sullivan's stable upon his return to Hong Kong. Leung was involved in a four-way battle for the 2009/10 Hong Kong apprentice jockeys' championship but came up five wins short of eventual champion Keith Yeung. He reached the graduation benchmark after claiming his 70th win on board Star Of Fame on 1 June, 2011. He reached a personal best total of 33 wins in the 2015/16 season. His first G1 win came on Beauty Generation in the 2017 Hong Kong Mile. **Honours:** Asian Young Guns Challenge winner (2010); Tony Cruz Award winner (2017). **Other major wins include:** G2 Sha Tin Trophy (2017 Beauty Generation, G3 Celebration Cup (2017 Beauty Generation), HKG3 Premier Bowl (2009 Inspiration), HKG3 January Cup (2016 Flame Hero). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 249



### Moore, Ryan

Age: 34. Moore is a two-time winner of the LONGINES IJC. He is the outstanding international rider of recent years and was the first recipient of the LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award as a result of 15 G1 wins in 2014. He won that accolade again in 2016. Moore hails from a racing family. His first win came for his trainer father, Gary Moore, on Mersey Beat over hurdles at Towcester in May, 2000. He soon switched to Flat racing and his first professional win came on Marwell's Kiss at Lingfield in January, 2002. He notched a first G1 aboard Notnowcato in the 2006 Juddmonte International Stakes at York and he has since taken his G1-winning tally to 111 in 10 different countries, with 22 of those coming in 2017 alone. **APQEII Cup win (1):** Presvis (2009). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Cup (2016 Maurice), Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), Hong Kong Vase (2015 & 2017 Highland Reel), Hong Kong Derby (2018 Ping Hai Star), Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, English Derby, Japan Cup, Breeders' Cup Turf and Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** UK Champion Jockey (2006, 2008, 2009); UK Champion Apprentice (2003); International Jockeys' Championship winner (2009 [shared] & 2010); World's Best Jockey Award winner (2014 & 2016). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 30



### Moreira, Joao

Age: 34. Brazilian sensation Joao Moreira, known as "Magic Man", notched more than 1000 wins in South America. He relocated to Singapore in 2009 and was a dominant four-time champion jockey. He moved to Hong Kong in October 2013 and was runner-up in the title race that term with 97 wins before clinching a first championship in a record smashing 2014/15 campaign that yielded an all-time high 145 wins - he demolished that record in 2015/16 with 168 wins, and improved again in 2016/17 with 170 wins. He partnered Rapper Dragon in 2017 as the horse became the first to win all three legs of the Four-Year-Old Classic Series (Hong Kong Classic Mile, Hong Kong Classic Cup, BMW Hong Kong Derby). **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17); LONGINES IJC winner (2012); Japan's World All-Star Jockeys winner (2015); Singapore Champion Jockey (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013); Brazilian Eclipse Award winner (2006/07, 2007/08); fastest 100 in a Hong Kong season (22 February, 2017); Hong Kong record for most wins in a season (170 in 2016/17); most wins in a Hong Kong race day (eight: 5 March, 2017); Singapore record for most wins in a season (206 in 2012); eight wins from eight rides at Kranji (6 September, 2013); eight wins in a day at Cidade Jardim (March, 2006). **APQEII Cup win (1):** Neorealism (2017). **Champions Mile wins (2):** Able Friend (2015), Maurice (2016). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2014 Able Friend), Hong Kong Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2015 Peniaphobia), Hong Kong Vase (2016 Satono Crown). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 678



### Mosse, Gerald

Age: 51. The Frenchman's Mosse's distinguished career began in 1983 and in his early days he was associated with Patrick Biancone and Francois Boutin. He partnered Boutin's sensational juvenile, Arazi, through the summer of 1992. Mosse has ridden more than 50 G1 wins in Europe and no less than 65 G1 winners all told, and he was the Aga Khan's principal rider from 1993 to 2001. His career highlight remains his Arc triumph on Saumarez in 1990 although in 2010 he became the first French rider to win the Melbourne Cup, on Americain. He has also won all the French classics and all classic races among his impressive haul in Hong Kong. He is the all-time winning-most jockey at the Hong Kong International Races with eight wins: Hong Kong Cup (1991 River Verdon, 1999 Jim And Tonic), Hong Kong Mile (1998 Jim And Tonic, 2011 Beauty Flash), Hong Kong Sprint (2002 All Thrills Too, 2007 Sacred Kingdom), Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana, 2012 Red Cadeaux). **APQEII Cup win (1):** Jim And Tonic (1999). **Champions Mile win (1):** Bullish Luck (2005). **Chairman's Sprint Prize win (1):** Sacred Kingdom (2008). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 659



### O'Brien, Donnacha

Age: 19. Donnacha O'Brien is a blueblood in every sense of the word as the son of top Irish trainer Aidan and brother to former champion rider and now Melbourne Cup-winning handler Joseph. His riding career began in 2014 and his first win came at Dundalk that September on Quartz, trained by his father. A month later, he took out the Irish Cesarewitch on El Salvador. His first Group race win was on Order Of St George in the G3 Irish St Leger Trial in 2016. He won his first G1 that same year on Intricately in the Moyglare Stud Stakes and followed up in the same race in 2017 on Happily. He has 166 career wins, with 61 in 2017 placing him third in Ireland's jockey standings. **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (2016). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Oliver, Damien

Age: 45. Oliver is one of Australia's great jockeys and has accrued more than 2,300 wins, including 109 at Group 1 level. He returned from a 10-month suspension in September, 2013 and soon hit his straps, winning a third G1 Melbourne Cup on Fiorente. His first two Cup wins came on Doriemus (1995) and Media Puzzle (2002). Oliver rode his first winner in March, 1988, was champion apprentice in Perth in 1988/89 and became the first apprentice to win the Australian Derby, at age 19. His father, Ray, a champion apprentice, died in a race-riding accident in 1975. Oliver's many G1 wins also include the Cox Plate, Caulfield Cup, Golden Slipper and Blue Diamond, and this year the Australian Guineas on Grunt. He has three wins at the HKIR thanks to State Taj in the 1994 HK International Cup and Falvelon's back-to-back wins in the HK Sprint (2000 & 2001). **Honours:** 10-time Melbourne Champion Jockey; Perth Champion Apprentice (1988/89); eight-time Scobie Breasley Medal winner. **Hong Kong career wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 66



### Prebble, Brett

Age: 40. The Australian arrived in Hong Kong in 2002 with two Melbourne Premierships already to his name. He collected a first major win at Sha Tin aboard Precision in the 2003 Champions & Chater Cup. He has since partnered to victory Hong Kong stars such as Bullish Luck, Sacred Kingdom, Cape Of Good Hope and Lucky Nine. His past tussles with Douglas Whyte for the jockeys' premiership are legendary, although he has not yet lifted the crown. He was runner-up six times to his rival; his 2009/10 battle with Whyte was epic as he lost out by one with the final score being 100-99. He set a then Hong Kong record of most wins in a day with his six-timer at Happy Valley on 20 June, 2010, which stood until Joao Moreira rode eight on 5 March, 2017. **Honours:** Melbourne Champion Jockey (1999/2000 & 2000/2001); two-time Scobie Breasley Medal winner (2000, 2001); Melbourne Champion Apprentice. **Champions Mile wins (3):** Bullish Luck (2006), Sight Winner (2009), Contentment (2017). **Chairman's Sprint Prize wins (4):** Absolute Champion (2007), Sacred Kingdom (2010), Lucky Nine (2013 & 2014). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion, 2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2011 Lucky Nine), Melbourne Cup (2012 Green Moon). **Hong Kong wins:** 804



### Purton, Zac

Age: 35. The Australian ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance with his first Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 (112 wins). He raced to what was then the fastest 50 in Hong Kong history that season and became the second rider, after Whyte, to notch 100 wins in a season. Purton lost his title when second to Joao Moreira in 2014/15 with 95 wins. He was an apprentice sensation in Brisbane, winning the premiership there in 2003, and then moved on to Sydney where he was twice second in the premiership. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September, 2007. His major wins include the King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot in 2012 and five at the HKIR. He notched his second Hong Kong century in 2016/17, ending the term with 107 wins. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2013/14); Brisbane Champion Jockey (2003 - when still an apprentice); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2012). **Major wins include:** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 & 2016 Aerovelocity), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant), King's Stand Stakes (2012 Little Bridge), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2013 Military Attack), Caulfield Cup (2014 Admire Rakti), Doncaster Mile (2014 Sacred Falls), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2015 Aerovelocity), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2015 Aerovelocity). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 799



### Rawiller, Nash

Age: 43. Nash Rawiller is a three-time champion in Sydney and well-established in the top echelon of Australian jockeys with well over 2,000 wins to his credit, including more than 50 G1 victories. Rawiller's brother, Brad, is a jockey and their sister, Stacey, recently returned to the saddle, while another brother, Todd, is a trainer - their father, Keith, was a jump jockey. Rawiller started his career in Victoria and early success at the elite level came on Elvstroem. He moved to Sydney in 2007 to team up with trainer Gai Waterhouse and was associated with the champion race mare More Joyous and outstanding colt Pierro. Rawiller moved to Hong Kong in September, 2014 and notched a first local Group race win in the 2015 Premier Cup on Secret Sham. His 2016/17 season had yielded 35 wins when it ended prematurely in mid-April with a race fall. This term he has partnered with star sprinter Mr Stunning. **Honours:** Sydney and New South Wales Champion Jockey (2009/10, 2010/11, 2012/13). **Major wins include:** Hong Kong Sprint (2017 Mr Stunning), Caulfield Cup (2004 Elvstroem), Dubai Duty Free (2005 Elvstroem), Golden Slipper (2012 Pierro), Doncaster Mile (2010 Rangirangdoo, 2012 More Joyous). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 133





### Rispoli, Umberto

Age: 29. The Italian commenced his apprenticeship in 2005 and graduated to the senior ranks in 2010. He is a two-time Champion Jockey in Italy. In winning his first Italian title, in 2009, he rode 245 winners and so smashed the longstanding previous record of 229. Rispoli, who has also ridden in Japan, notched six wins in his first Hong Kong season in 2011/12, crowned by G1 APQEII Cup success on the Japanese galloper Rulership. After moving to trainer Mikel Delzangles in France, he took a further G1 atop Molly Malone in the Prix du Cadran. Rispoli has since returned to Hong Kong. He broke a leg three meetings into his 2016/17 winter contract but was back in action within two and a half months and ended the term with 15 wins. He broke his collarbone in a barrier trial fall in late March but was back racing within two weeks. **Honours:** Italy's Champion Jockey (2009 & 2010). **APQEII Cup win (1):** Rulership (2012). **Other major wins include:** Premio Lydia Tesio (2010 Aoife Alaiinn), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2011 Kinshasa No Kiseki), Prix du Cadran (2012 Molly Malone). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 85



### Sanna, Alberto

Age: 32. Sanna has more than 800 career wins including the Premio Parioli in his native Italy and has enjoyed success in France, Germany, Dubai, Austria, Belgium, Hungary, Poland and Serbia. Sanna has long held an ambition to ride full-time in Hong Kong and so spent the past five seasons riding in Bahrain and Qatar in an attempt to prove himself as a champion jockey. In the 2016/2017 season he achieved five domestic Group 1 wins including the 2017 Qatar Emir's Trophy International (US\$1 Million). He was crowned Bahrain's champion jockey with a winning strike rate of better than 25% and was runner-up in the Qatar championship. He rode two wins from 19 rides during a brief Hong Kong stint at the end of the 2016/17 season. This term, he has 10 wins and in April had his short-term contract extended until the end of the season. **Honours:** Bahrain champion jockey (2016/17). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 12



### Schofield, Chad

Age: 24. Schofield spent four years (2002-2006) of his youth living in Hong Kong where his father, the South African jockey Glyn Schofield, was contracted to ride. His family relocated to Australia and Schofield commenced his own riding career in Sydney in the 2010/11 season, enjoying rapid success. He moved to Melbourne in 2012 to ride for the powerful David Hayes stable. His first Group 1 win was a major, the 2013 Cox Plate on Shamus Award. He and his father made history in 2014 as the first father and son to compete against each other in the Melbourne Cup and at Sha Tin on 14 February, 2016 they became the first in Hong Kong to ride against each other. Schofield spent three months during the summer of 2015 riding in England, based out of Ed Dunlop's yard, and scored two wins from 42 rides. **Honours:** Sydney and New South Wales Champion Apprentice (2011/12); Melbourne Champion Apprentice (2012/13). **Major wins include:** Cox Plate (2013 Shamus Award), Newmarket Handicap (2014 Lankan Rupee), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2018 Singapore Sling). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 91



### Teetan, Karis

Age: 27. The Mauritian rider was well ensconced in the top 10 of the South African Jockeys' Championship when he left for Hong Kong in August, 2013. After entering the South African Jockey Academy at age 14 Teetan went on to be crowned South African Champion Apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit. Teetan passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. He has recorded five Group 1 wins with his inaugural success at the top level being in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan represented South Africa in the 2012 International Jockeys' Invitational in Seoul, Korea and in the 2008 Macau Apprentice Jockeys Invitation Races. **Honours:** South Africa's Champion Apprentice (2008). **Major wins include:** Hong Kong Classic Cup (2015 Thunder Fantasy), HKG2 Chairman's Trophy (2014 Able Friend), HKG2 Premier Bowl (2015 Able Friend), G2 Sha Tin Trophy Handicap (2016 Designs On Rome), G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (2016 Horse Of Fortune), Cape Derby (2012 Jackson), Daily News 2000 (2012 Jackson), Paddock Stakes (2012 Thunder Dance), Castle Tankard (2011 Grisham). **Hong Kong career wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 204



### Whyte, Douglas

Age: 46. Whyte was born in Durban, South Africa, hence his nickname "The Durban Demon". He was champion jockey in Hong Kong for a phenomenal 13 consecutive seasons, losing his title to Zac Purton in 2013/14. Whyte first sat on a horse at age two and developed his skills riding in the countryside with his late father, a former jockey. A South African Jockey Academy graduate, in 1996 he rode weekends in Singapore and Malaysia and undertook a short contract in Hong Kong at the start of the 1996/97 season. He returned for the 1997/98 season and made Hong Kong his home. He is the only jockey ever to reach 1,000 wins in Hong Kong, and his tally of 114 in 2005/06 stood as a record until Joao Moreira surpassed it in 2014/15. He holds the records for overall career wins (more than 1700) in Hong Kong and most career prize money won (over HK\$1.5 billion). **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (13 consecutive seasons from 2000/01 to 2012/13); IJC winner (2002, 2007, 2008); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2004); six wins in a day: 7 April, 2013 (a Hong Kong record-equalling feat at the time). **APQEII Cup wins (3):** London News (1997), Oriental Express (1998), Ambitious Dragon (2011). **Chairman's Sprint Prize win (1):** Oriental Express (1998). **Other major wins include:** Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed), Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Vase (1998 Indigenious). **Hong Kong wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 1,779



### McEvoy, Kerrin

Age: 37. Kerrin McEvoy made his name as a fresh-faced 20-year-old when he became the second-youngest jockey to win the G1 Melbourne Cup on Brew in 2000, a race he would win again in 2016 aboard Almandin. Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin team recognised his talent and in 2004 appointed him second rider behind Frankie Dettori in Europe. During that spell he won a British Classic thanks to Rule Of Law in the G1 St Leger and notably partnered Shamardal to G1 success at Royal Ascot. Since returning to Australia in 2008 he has established himself among the elite in his homeland. To date he has ridden more than 1,600 career wins, with 65 G1 wins to his name. He was inducted into the South Australian Racing Hall of Fame in 2017. McEvoy won the LONGINES International Jockeys' Championship on debut in 2013. **Honours:** Melbourne Champion Jockey (2002/03). **Other major wins include:** Racing Post Trophy (2007 Ibn Khaldun), Grosser Preis Von Baden (2004 & 2005 Warrsan), Golden Slipper (2011 Sepoy), Caulfield Cup (2008 All The Good), The Everest (2017 Redzel). **Hong Kong career wins (as of 16 April, 2018):** 2



<b>Allan, Tony</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Sapio 1997 QEII 5th	<b>Bonilla, Davy</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Lethals Lady 2002 QEII 9th	<b>Cheng, Howard Y T</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Green Treasure 2006 QEII 8th
<b>Angland, Tye</b> <b>3 rides: 0-0-0</b> Secret Weapon 2016 CM 11th Wrath Of Fire 2013 QEII 10th Destined For Glory 2012 CM 14th	<b>Boss, Glen</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Joy And Fun 2008 CM 5th	<b>Chiba, Tsuyoshi</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Cosmo Bulk 2005 CM 10th
<b>Azhar, Ismail</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Glide Away 1996 QEII 9th	<b>Bowman, Hugh (2 winners)</b> <b>7 rides: 2-0-1</b> <b>Lucky Bubbles</b> <b>2017 CSP Win</b> Circuit Land 2017 CM 4th Werther 2017 QEII 3rd <b>Werther</b> <b>2016 QEII Win</b> Red Cadeaux 2015 QEII 11th Flame Hero 2014 CM 9th Same World 2014 QEII 7th	<b>Childs, Greg</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-1</b> Survey King 1996 QEII 12th Survey King 1995 QEII 3rd
<b>Ballantyne, L</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> The Message 1999 QEII 11th	<b>Brown, Corey</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Town Of Fionn 2005 CM 7th	<b>Chin, Stanley K M</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-1</b> Scott's View 2004 QEII 3rd Adjareli 1997 QEII 12th
<b>Baster, Stephen</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Delzao 2005 CM 8th	<b>Browne, Damian</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Buffering 2016 CSP 14th	<b>Choi, Ricky C W</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Northern Fire Ball 1995 QEII 11th
<b>Beadman, Darren (2 winners)</b> <b>10 rides: 2-2-1</b> Viva Pataca 2011 QEII 5th <b>Xtension</b> <b>2011 CM Win</b> Collection 2010 QEII 6th <b>Able One</b> <b>2010 CM Win</b> Viva Pataca 2009 QEII 2nd Collection 2009 CM 5th Viva Pataca 2008 QEII 3rd Joyful Winner 2008 CM 4th Viva Macau 2007 QEII 9th Joyful Winner 2007 CM 2nd	<b>Callan, Neil (1 winner)</b> <b>9 rides: 1-1-2</b> Peniaphobia 2017 CSP 5th Blazing Speed 2017 QEII 4th Beauty Only 2016 CM 4th Strathmore 2016 CSP 3rd Blazing Speed 2016 QEII 3rd Rewarding Hero 2015 CM 2nd <b>Blazing Speed</b> <b>2015 QEII Win</b> Blazing Speed 2014 CM 6th Packing Whiz 2014 QEII 6th	<b>Clark, Tim</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-0</b> Sunny King 2012 CM 9th Irian 2012 QEII 7th
<b>Berry, Tommy (3 winners)</b> <b>11 rides: 3-0-4</b> Not Listenin'Tome 2017 CSP 3rd Helene Paragon 2017 CM 3rd Designs On Rome 2017 QEII 8th Rewarding Hero 2016 CM 9th <b>Chautauqua</b> <b>2016 CSP Win</b> Designs On Rome 2016 QEII 5th Dan Excel 2015 CM 3rd Helene Happy Star 2015 QEII 8th Dan Excel 2014 CM 3rd <b>Designs On Rome</b> <b>2014 QEII Win</b> <b>Military Attack</b> <b>2013 QEII Win</b>	<b>Cassidy, Larry</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Few Are Chosen 1996 QEII 5th	<b>Clipperton, Samuel</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Dashing Fellow 2017 CSP 7th
<b>Blancpain, Miguel</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Laverock 2006 QEII 12th	<b>Chadwick, Matthew</b> <b>9 rides: 0-3-1</b> Beauty Flame 2016 CM 6th Peniaphobia 2016 CSP 13th California Memory 2014 CM 11th Helene Spirit 2013 CM 2nd California Memory 2013 QEII 2nd Beauty Flash 2012 CM 12th California Memory 2012 QEII 5th California Memory 2011 QEII 2nd Beauty Flash 2010 CM 3rd	<b>Coetzee, Felix</b> <b>20 rides: 0-3-2</b> Glorious Days 2012 CM 2nd Super Pistachio 2010 QEII 7th Egyptian Ra 2010 CM 6th Danesis 2009 QEII 9th Egyptian Ra 2009 CM 2nd Helene Mascot 2008 QEII 8th Floral Pegasus 2008 CM 6th Sir Ernesto 2007 QEII 4th Silent Witness 2006 CM 9th Russian Pearl 2006 QEII 9th Silent Witness 2005 CM 2nd Russian Pearl 2005 QEII 3rd Lucky Owners 2004 QEII 6th Visorhill 2003 QEII 9th Indigenous 2002 QEII 3rd Electronic Unicorn 2001 QEII 4th Floral Joy 2000 QEII 8th Billion Win 1999 QEII 8th Privilege 1998 QEII 10th Makarpura Star 1996 QEII Pulled up

**Cooksey, Patricia****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Thesaurus 2000 QEII 10th

**Cruz, Tony****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Makarpura Star 1995 QEII 5th

**Darley, Kevin****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Attraction 2005 CM 11th

**De Sousa, Silvestre****3 rides: 0-1-0**

Pakistan Star 2017 QEII 2nd

Sajjhaa 2013 QEII 4th

African Story 2012 CM 6th

**Delpech, Anthony (1 winner)****5 rides: 1-1-1**

Vercingetorix 2014 QEII 3rd

Igugu 2013 QEII 8th

Vengeance Of Rain 2007 QEII 2nd

Bowman's Crossing 2005 CM 4th

**Vengeance Of Rain 2005 QEII Win****Demuro, Mirco****1 ride: 0-0-1**

Eishin Flash 2013 QEII 3rd

**Dettori, Frankie (1 winner)****9 rides: 1-0-2**

Alexandros 2009 CM 7th

Ouija Board 2006 QEII 3rd

Grandera 2002 QEII 5th

Sobieski 2001 QEII 12th

Isca 2000 QEII 6th

Limpid 1999 QEII 6th

Starborough 1998 QEII 6th

Annus Mirabilis 1997 QEII 3rd

**Overbury 1996 QEII Win****Doleuze, Olivier (1 winner)****19 rides: 1-1-0**

Real Specialist 2014 CM 12th

Sanshaawes 2014 QEII 9th

Gold-Fun 2013 CM 5th

Irian 2013 QEII 9th

Fair Trade 2012 CM 13th

Zaidan 2012 QEII 4th

Packing Winner 2011 QEII 10th

Sunny King 2011 CM 9th

Sight Winner 2010 CM 4th

Chinchon 2009 QEII 4th

Unique Jewellery 2009 CM 11th

Balus 2008 QEII 2nd

**Doleuze, Olivier (Cont'd)****Good Ba Ba****2008 CM Win**

Good Ba Ba 2007 CM 5th

Perfect Partner 2006 CM 13th

Perfect Partner 2005 CM 9th

Perfect Partner 2005 QEII 12th

Bullish Luck 2004 QEII 10th

Okawango 2002 QEII 10th

**Doyle, Brett****4 rides: 0-0-0**

King Dancer 2011 QEII 14th

Sunny King 2010 CM 5th

Temmoku 2000 QEII 12th

Multi-star 1998 QEII 11th

**Doyle, James****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Cityscape 2012 CM 10th

**Dunn, Dwayne****7 rides: 0-0-1**

Sparkling Power 2011 CM 5th

The Duke 2007 CM 3rd

Dave's Best 2006 CM 11th

Bowman's Crossing 2006 QEII 7th

Sambuca 2005 QEII 8th

Helene Vitality 2003 QEII 11th

Helene Vitality 2002 QEII 13th

**Dwyer, Martin****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Phoenix Reach 2005 QEII 5th

**Dye, Shane****7 rides: 0-0-1**

Joyful Winner 2006 CM 3rd

Super Kid 2006 QEII 4th

The Duke 2005 CM 6th

Elegant Fashion 2005 QEII 10th

Bowman's Crossing 2004 QEII 4th

Gift 2003 QEII 8th

Helene Vitality 2001 QEII 7th

**Ebina, Masayoshi****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Matsurida Gogh 2008 QEII 6th

Meiner Segal 2008 CM 10th

Fujiyama Kenzan 1995 QEII 10th

**Eddery, P A****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Learmont 1996 QEII 4th

**Egan, John****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Daliapour 2001 QEII 6th

**Fayd'herbe, Bernard****1 ride: 0-0-0**

River Jetez 2011 QEII 6th

**Fourie, Richard****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Zaidan 2013 QEII 12th

**Fradd, Robert****5 rides: 0-0-0**

Russian Pearl 2006 CM 4th

Blue Stitch 2004 QEII 9th

River Dancer 2003 QEII 4th

Industrial Pioneer 2001 QEII 10th

Keen Winner 2000 QEII 5th

**Fukunaga, Yuichi (2 winners)****4 rides: 2-1-0**

Staphanos 2015 QEII 2nd

Epiphaneia 2014 QEII 4th

**Eishin Preston 2003 QEII Win****Eishin Preston 2002 QEII Win****Gauci, Darren****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Right Way 1995 QEII 8th

**Goto, Hiroki****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Never Bouchon 2010 QEII 4th

**Harris, Wayne****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Potential Star 1996 QEII 8th

**Harrison, David****2 rides: 0-0-1**

Oriental Express 2001 QEII 5th

Housemaster 2000 QEII 3rd

**Herd, Bruce****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Sir Slick 2008 QEII 11th

**Hibberd, B****1 ride: 0-1-0**

Sapio 1996 QEII 2nd

<b>Ho, Vincent C Y</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Gun Pit 2016 CM 7th	<b>Leung, Derek K C (Cont'd)</b> Same World 2015 QEII 12th	<b>Moore, Gary</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Peak Of Perfection 1997 QEII 14th
<b>Holland, Darryll</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-0</b> Norse Dancer 2006 QEII 13th Jade Age 1996 QEII 11th	<b>Lloyd, Jeffrey</b> <b>4 rides: 0-0-0</b> Able One 2012 CM 5th Destined For Glory 2011 QEII 12th Good Ba Ba 2011 CM 14th Dao Dao 2010 CM 12th	<b>Moore, Ryan (1 winner)</b> <b>6 rides: 1-0-0</b> Highland Reel 2016 QEII 8th Chinchon 2012 QEII 8th Presvis 2011 CM 6th Presvis 2010 QEII 5th Thumbs Up 2010 CM 9th <b>Presvis 2009 QEII Win</b>
<b>Johansson, Fredrik</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Fortune Ride 1996 QEII 13th	<b>Marcus, Anton (1 winner)</b> <b>3 rides: 1-1-0</b> <b>Variety Club 2014 CM Win</b> Saturn 2004 QEII 7th Privilege 1997 QEII 2nd	<b>Moreira, Joao (3 winners)</b> <b>10 rides: 3-3-0</b> Mr Stunning 2017 CSP 2nd Rapper Dragon 2017 CM Pulled up <b>Neorealism 2017 QEII Win</b> <b>Maurice 2016 CM Win</b> Thewizardofoz 2016 CSP 10th Lovely Day 2016 QEII 4th <b>Able Friend 2015 CM Win</b> Designs On Rome 2015 QEII 4th Able Friend 2014 CM 2nd Military Attack 2014 QEII 2nd
<b>Kinane, Michael (3 winners)</b> <b>3 rides: 3-0-0</b> <b>Viva Pataca 2007 QEII Win</b> <b>Able One 2007 CM Win</b> <b>Red Bishop 1995 QEII Win</b>	<b>Marcus, Basil</b> <b>5 rides: 0-0-1</b> Indigenous 2000 QEII 4th Indigenous 1998 QEII 4th Oriental Express 1997 QEII 4th Privilege 1996 QEII 3rd Ionio 1995 QEII 6th	<b>Mosse, Gerald (2 winners)</b> <b>19 rides: 2-4-2</b> Packing Pins 2016 CM 3rd Charles The Great 2016 CSP 11th Dominant 2014 QEII 8th Pure Champion 2013 CM 8th Mr Medici 2011 QEII 9th Beauty Flash 2011 CM 4th Bullish Luck 2008 CM 3rd Floral Pegasus 2007 CM 4th Sunny Sing 2006 CM 7th Viva Pataca 2006 QEII 6th <b>Bullish Luck 2005 CM Win</b> Ain't Here 2005 QEII 13th Elegant Fashion 2004 QEII 2nd Elegant Fashion 2003 QEII 2nd Rainbow And Gold 2002 QEII 12th Jim And Tonic 2001 QEII 2nd Jim And Tonic 2000 QEII 2nd <b>Jim And Tonic 1999 QEII Win</b> Electric Flash 1995 QEII 12th
<b>King, Steven</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-0</b> Electronic Unicorn 2000 QEII 7th Palia 1999 QEII 9th	<b>Marshall, John</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> River Verdon 1995 QEII 9th	<b>Munce, Christopher</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> High Intelligent 2006 CM 8th
<b>Lai, Alex H W</b> <b>1 ride: 0-0-0</b> Mr Medici 2010 QEII 8th	<b>Marwing, Weichong (3 winners)</b> <b>18 rides: 3-1-4</b> <b>Dan Excel 2013 CM Win</b> Ashkiyr 2013 QEII 13th Admiration 2012 CM 8th Sweet Orange 2012 QEII 3rd Mighty High 2011 QEII 3rd Thumbs Up 2011 CM 10th <b>Viva Pataca 2010 QEII Win</b> Good Ba Ba 2010 CM 8th Dao Dao 2009 CM 3rd Oracle West 2007 QEII 6th Kapil 2007 CM 7th Seihali 2006 CM 6th <b>Irridescence 2006 QEII Win</b> Greys Inn 2005 QEII 2nd Right Approach 2004 QEII 5th Housemaster 2003 QEII 6th Olympic Express 2002 QEII 8th Indigenous 2001 QEII 3rd	<b>Munro, Alan (1 winner)</b> <b>5 rides: 1-0-0</b> <b>Industrialist 2000 QEII Win</b> Monza 1999 QEII 7th Mazal 1998 QEII 8th
<b>Lai, Eddy W M</b> <b>3 rides: 0-0-0</b> Sight Winner 2011 CM 7th Self Flit 2003 QEII 7th Win For Lily 2000 QEII 13th	<b>McDonald, James (1 winner)</b> <b>4 rides: 1-0-0</b> Safety Check 2016 CM 5th Not Listenin'Tome 2016 CSP 6th Xtension 2013 CM 6th <b>Xtension 2012 CM Win</b>	
<b>Lane, Damian</b> <b>2 rides: 0-0-0</b> Blizzard 2017 CSP 10th Rising Romance 2016 QEII 10th		
<b>Legrix, Eric</b> <b>8 rides: 0-1-1</b> Rebel Leader 2002 QEII 11th Emission 2001 QEII 13th The Message 2000 QEII 11th Benji 1999 QEII 12th Johan Cruyff 1998 QEII 3rd Avedon 1997 QEII 11th Helene Star 1996 QEII 10th Volochine 1995 QEII 2nd		
<b>Leung, Derek K C</b> <b>3 rides: 0-0-0</b> Strathmore 2017 CSP 9th Divine Boy 2016 CSP 7th		



**Munro, Alan (Cont'd)**

Indigenous 1997 QEII 10th  
Royal Snack 1995 QEII 4th

**Murtagh, John****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Seihali 2007 QEII 10th

**Nikolic, Daniel****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Smashing Pumpkin 1998 QEII 7th

**Nolen, Luke****1 ride: 0-0-0**

King's Rose 2012 CM 11th

**Nunes, Manoel****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Viva Macau 2008 QEII 10th

**O'Donoghue, Colm****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Treasure Beach 2013 QEII 11th

**Oliver, Damien****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Gitano Hernando 2011 QEII 8th  
Able One 2011 CM 13th

**O'Sullivan, Lance****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Sam McGuire 1996 QEII 7th  
Amza Glory 1995 QEII 13th

**Pasquier, Stephane****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Smoking Sun 2015 QEII 10th

**Payne, Patrick****4 rides: 0-1-0**

Visorhill 2004 QEII 8th  
Catalan Opening 1999 QEII 4th  
Vialli 1998 QEII 2nd  
Perfect Bound 1997 QEII 7th

**Pedroza, Eduardo****2 rides: 0-0-1**

Paolini 2004 QEII 13th  
Paolini 2003 QEII 3rd

**Peslier, Olivier****6 rides: 0-0-0**

Convey 2017 CM 6th  
Dicton 2017 QEII 7th  
Giant Treasure 2016 CM 8th  
Gold-Fun 2016 CSP 4th  
Packing Llaregyb 2015 QEII 5th  
Royal Bench 2011 CM 11th

**Prebble, Brett (3 winners)****27 rides: 3-4-3**

Amazing Kids 2017 CSP 6th  
**Contentment 2017 CM Win**  
The United States 2017 QEII 5th  
Contentment 2016 CM 2nd  
Lucky Bubbles 2016 CSP 2nd  
Helene Super Star 2016 QEII 13th  
Military Attack 2015 QEII 7th  
Zaidan 2014 CM 14th  
Packing Whiz 2013 CM 3rd  
Thumbs Up 2013 QEII 7th  
Lucky Nine 2012 CM 3rd  
Thumbs Up 2012 QEII 2nd  
Irian 2011 QEII 4th  
Lucky Nine 2011 CM 2nd  
Unique Jewellery 2010 QEII 9th  
Fair Trade 2010 CM 11th  
Bullish Cash 2009 QEII 10th  
**Sight Winner 2009 CM Win**  
Bullish Cash 2008 QEII 9th  
Green Birdie 2008 CM 7th  
Vital King 2007 QEII 7th  
Bullish Luck 2007 CM 8th  
**Bullish Luck 2006 CM Win**  
Bullish Luck 2006 QEII 5th  
Ain't Here 2005 CM 3rd  
Bullish Luck 2005 QEII 6th  
Ain't Here 2004 QEII 11th

**Purton, Zac****15 rides: 0-2-0**

Beauty Only 2017 CM 2nd  
Secret Weapon 2017 QEII 6th  
Bow Creek 2016 CM 12th  
Aerovelocity 2016 CSP 8th  
Satono Crown 2016 QEII 12th  
Luger 2015 CM 6th  
Gordon Lord Byron 2014 CM 7th  
Dibayani 2014 QEII 5th  
Ambitious Dragon 2013 QEII 6th  
Mr Medici 2012 QEII 11th  
Sapelli 2011 QEII 7th  
Let Me Fight 2011 CM 8th  
Fellowship 2010 CM 2nd  
Fellowship 2009 CM 10th  
Dao Dao 2008 CM 8th

**Rawiller, Nash****4 rides: 0-1-0**

Dundonnell 2016 CM 10th

**Rawiller, Nash (Cont'd)**

Amazing Kids 2016 CSP 5th  
Military Attack 2016 QEII 2nd  
Elvstroem 2005 QEII 9th

**Rispoli, Umberto (1 winner)****2 rides: 1-0-0**

Mshawish 2014 CM 8th  
**Rulership 2012 QEII Win**

**Rodd, Michael****2 rides: 0-0-0**

King Mufhasa 2013 CM 9th  
Tiber 2005 CM 12th

**Saimee, Jumaat****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Ouzo 1998 QEII 9th

**Saint-Martin, Eric****11 rides: 0-1-0**

Packing Winner 2009 QEII 5th  
Armada 2009 CM 9th  
Able One 2008 CM 9th  
Art Trader 2006 CM 10th  
Best Gift 2006 QEII 2nd  
Housemaster 2001 QEII 9th  
Oriental Express 2000 QEII 9th  
Oriental Express 1999 QEII 5th  
Che Sara Sara 1998 QEII 5th  
Deauville 1997 QEII 6th  
Sterling Town 1996 QEII 6th

**Sakamoto, Katsumi****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Meiner Bridge 1997 QEII 9th

**Sanchez, Frederic****1 ride: 0-0-1**

Johan Cruyff 1999 QEII 3rd

**Schofield, Chad****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Thewizardofoz 2017 CSP 4th

**Schofield, Glyn (1 winner)****6 rides: 1-0-0**

Vanderlin 2006 CM 5th  
River Dancer 2006 QEII 10th  
Super Kid 2005 CM 5th  
Super Kid 2005 QEII 4th  
**River Dancer 2004 QEII Win**  
Red Pepper 2003 QEII 5th

**Shea, Kevin (1 winner)****7 rides: 1-0-0**

Musir	2012 CM 7th
Viscount Nelson	2012 QEII 12th
Archipenko	2009 QEII 6th
Imbongi	2009 CM 6th
<b>Archipenko</b>	<b>2008 QEII Win</b>
Sushisan	2007 QEII 5th
Linngari	2007 CM 6th

**Sheehan, Justin****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Universal Prince	2002 QEII 4th
------------------	---------------

**Shibata, Daichi****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Meiner Lacrima	2014 CM 10th
----------------	--------------

**Shii, Hirofumi****2 rides: 0-1-0**

Agnes Digital	2002 QEII 2nd
Dance Partner	1997 QEII 8th

**Shinn, Blake****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Helene Happy Star	2016 QEII 7th
-------------------	---------------

**Smith, Wayne****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Collection	2012 QEII 13th
------------	----------------

**Soumillon, Christophe****5 rides: 0-1-2**

Musir	2011 CM 3rd
Lizard's Desire	2010 QEII 2nd
Imbongi	2010 CM 7th
Thumbs Up	2009 QEII 3rd
Good Ba Ba	2009 CM 4th

**Spencer, Jamie****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Treasure Beach	2012 QEII 9th
Wigmore Hall	2011 QEII 11th

**Starke, Andrasch****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Quijano	2008 QEII 5th
Epalo	2005 QEII 7th
Caitano	2001 QEII 8th

**Stevens, Gary****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Jade Age	1995 QEII 7th
----------	---------------

**Strydom, Piere****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Semos	2011 QEII 13th
Citiluck	1997 QEII 13th

**Suborics, Andreas (1 winner)****5 rides: 1-0-0**

Helene Spirit	2014 CM 13th
Crackerjack	2013 QEII 14th
Pure Champion	2012 QEII 6th
Sarafan	2004 QEII 12th
<b>Silvano</b>	<b>2001 QEII Win</b>

**Take, Yutaka****2 rides: 0-0-1**

Nuovo Record	2016 QEII 6th
Admire Moon	2007 QEII 3rd

**Teetan, Karis****8 rides: 0-0-0**

Sun Jewellery	2017 CSP 8th
Stormy Antarctic	2017 CM 5th
Super Jockey	2016 CSP 12th
Horse Of Fortune	2016 QEII 11th
Real Specialist	2015 CM 4th
California Memory	2015 QEII 9th
Glorious Days	2014 CM 4th
Uncoiled	2014 QEII 10th

**Thomas, Ronan****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Musical Way	2008 QEII 7th
-------------	---------------

**Tudhope, Daniel****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Penitent	2013 CM 7th
----------	-------------

**Whyte, Douglas (3 winners)****29 rides: 3-3-1**

Mongolian Saturday	2016 CSP 9th
Ertijaal	2016 QEII 9th
Secret Sham	2015 CM 5th
Helene Super Star	2015 QEII 6th
Gold-Fun	2014 CM 5th
Glorious Days	2013 CM 4th
Akeed Mofeed	2013 QEII 5th
Ambitious Dragon	2012 CM 4th
Fay Fay	2012 QEII 10th
<b>Ambitious Dragon</b>	<b>2011 QEII Win</b>
Brave Kid	2011 CM 12th
Super Satin	2010 QEII 3rd
Brave Kid	2010 CM 10th
More Bountiful	2009 CM 8th
Packing Winner	2008 QEII 4th
Armada	2008 CM 2nd
Supreme Gains	2007 QEII 8th
Casino Prince	2007 CM 9th

**Whyte, Douglas (Cont'd)**

Danacourt	2006 CM 2nd
Falstaff	2006 QEII 11th
Sambuca	2005 CM 13th
Grand Armee	2005 QEII 11th
Tiber	2004 QEII 14th
Precision	2003 QEII 10th
Cheers Hong Kong	2002 QEII 6th
Idol	2001 QEII 11th
Indigenous	1999 QEII 2nd
<b>Oriental Express</b>	<b>1998 QEII Win</b>
<b>London News</b>	<b>1997 QEII Win</b>

**Williams, Craig****5 rides: 0-0-1**

Criterion	2015 QEII 3rd
Niconero	2009 QEII 8th
Niconero	2006 CM 12th
Come See You	2003 QEII 12th
Idol	2002 QEII 14th

**Woods, Wendyll****1 ride: 0-0-0**

En Rapport	1999 QEII 10th
------------	----------------

**Yeung, Thomas K T****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Viva Macau	2009 QEII 7th
------------	---------------

**Yim, Simon H K****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Precision	2002 QEII 7th
Smiling	1995 QEII 14th

## Pari-Mutuel Pools

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race Pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING TRAINER (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET #	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

# Apart from self pick, Quartet Quick Pick tickets are available. There are three types of Quartet Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$24, \$120 and \$360.

### All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 to 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

Pool	All Up Betting	Cross Pool All Up Betting
WIN	Select the same betting pool for 2 to 6 races	Select different betting pools for 2 to 6 races
PLACE	e.g. WIN → WIN	e.g. WIN → PLACE → QUINELLA
QUINELLA		
QUINELLA PLACE		
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN)		
TRIO	TRIO pool for 2 to 3 races	N/A

Percentage of Pool Payout			
<u>Single Pool</u> Win / Place / Quinella / Quinella Place / Double	82.5%	<u>Merged Pool</u> Win (including Composite Win)	82.5%
Tierce / Trio / First 4 / Quartet / Double Trio / Triple Trio* / Treble / Six Up (*7.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%	Quartet & First 4 <sup>+</sup> (*0.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools or pools with possible jackpot.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the two nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race</li> </ul>
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races</li> </ul>

Jackpot Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
TRIPLE TRIO #	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in the first two Legs of the three nominated races</li> </ul>
SIX UP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st or 2nd in each of the six nominated races</li> <li>Six Win Bonus: 1st in each of the six nominated races</li> </ul>

# Apart from self pick, Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets are available. There are four types of Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$20, \$40, \$128 and \$135.

Jackpot Reserve Pool	Dividend Qualification
QUARTET & FIRST 4 MERGED POOL <sup>^</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quartet: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race</li> <li>First 4: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race</li> </ul>

<sup>^</sup> A jackpot will be allocated to the pool on specific racedays



The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet\*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket <sup>+</sup> or betline <sup>++</sup>		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Winning Trainer (Composite Win), Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Tierce, First 4, Trio			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble		\$10	\$1
	Triple Trio, Six Up			\$2
	Double			\$10
All Up or Cross Pool All Up	All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Trio		\$10	\$1
	Cross Pool All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win)			

+ Applicable to Cash Betting and Electronic Shroff Card

++ Applicable to Telebet, Online Betting Service and other Interactive Services

\* Flexi Bet is applicable to Tierce, Quartet, First 4, Trio, Double Trio, Treble, Triple Trio, Six Up, All Up and Cross Pool All Up.

## Fixed Odds Bet Type

The odds are fixed at the time the bet is accepted and will not be affected by any subsequent odds change. Dividend will be calculated based on the odds at the time the bet is accepted.

Bet Type	Dividend Qualification	Unit Bet
JOCKEY CHALLENGE	Select correctly the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points in a race meeting	\$10 or its multiple

### In Play betting is available for Jockey Challenge

Race Meeting	Stop Selling Time
Night Meeting (Includes 8 local races)	At the start of Race 6
Night Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 10 local races)	At the start of Race 8
Day Meeting (Includes 11 local races)	At the start of Race 9
Selling will be temporarily suspended at the start of each race, and will resume after the Weighed in Signal is displayed.	

- Jockeys participating in the nominated races in a race meeting will be numbered as 1 to 14. Nos. 1 to 13 (Named Jockey) will be assigned to one jockey each, while No. 14 (Others) will include the rest of the jockeys for the race meeting.
- Jockeys riding the first three placed horses on their Scheduled Rides will earn Jockey Challenge Points – 12, 6 and 4 points respectively. Scheduled Rides means the rides that a jockey is engaged to ride in the nominated races at a race meeting at the start selling of Jockey Challenge.
- Jockey Challenge Points scored by Substitute Jockeys will not count.
- At the end of a race meeting, the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points will be declared as the winner. The Jockey Challenge Points for all jockeys (including jockeys in No. 14) will be counted on an individual basis.
- The “countback” rule will be used as a tie-breaker should two or more jockeys collect the same number of Jockey Challenge Points on their Scheduled Rides.

### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- The Maximum penalty for betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is 9 months' imprisonment and a HK\$30,000 fine.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

ASC, GB	Ascot
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DMR, USA	Del Mar
DON, GB	Doncaster
DOOM, AUS	Doomben
DUN, IRE	Dundalk
GOO, GB	Goodwood
HAY, GB	Haydock
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
KEN, SAF	Kenilworth
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
MEY, UAE	Meydan
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NAV, IRE	Navan
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
SCST, AUS	Sunshine Coast
ST, HK	Sha Tin
TEA, NZ	Te Aroha
TFF, SAF	Turffontein
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
WO, CAN	Woodbine
YOR, GB	York

